## CHRONOGRAPHIA

A Description of time, from the beginning of the world, unto the years of our Loid, 137, wherein the Historie of the Old and new Test ament is briefly comprised in due order of yeares.

Collected out of aurentius Codomannus.

The third Edition, who so esides sundry stories indother additions, are inserted three tables out of Codomonnus, containing the comparison of times of the tables before and after the floud, and of the kings of luda and Israell.

DEYT.4.32.

Enquire after the times that are past: which were before thre, since the day that Godereated man whom the earth ore.

LONDON

Printed by R. bard Field for Robert Dexter, divelling at the Brasen Serpent in Paules Churchy ard.

1 596



## To the Christian Reader.

T was not my mea ning(Gentle Reader) whe I first published this little treatise, so some againe to have imprinted it: but aster somemore distace of time, & with more

promise, of persecting the same: yet en I saw the sirst impression so suddenly supersed, & a greater number of copies required: I was content once against o let it passe the presse, without that extreme and ast hand which my desire was to have put vnto it. But because I durst not so sarre abuse thy patience, as in nothing to increase the former edition: it may please thee to vnderstand, that I have taken care in good

A i

part, to better and to amend the same, fo thy benefite. For besides the correction wherein thou mayest at once see a confe enlargement, and addition of manie nece rence and concurrence of times in the stosarieand profitable things, I have now all rie of the Patriarkes, Judges, and Kings: set downe in a maner the whole histori which I have placed in the ende of the of the Gospell, from point to point, as booke, next before the table. For the things could collect the same out of the Euange which alreadie I have admonished thee of listes. Obseruing also after the judgemen in my former presace, I thinke not necessa of the best Chronographers of our age, the rie now againe to trouble thee with them yeare and time wherein euery thing wa Onely thou mayest understand, that the done. Further, I have distinguished the principall causes of that difference which is whole booke into sixe periods of yeares, a betweene mine Author and Functions with I thought would fitliest serue for the help others, in accounting the yeares of the of thy memorie, and to auoyde confulio world, by his adding to their number al and tediousnesse in so great varietie. M most an hundred and tourescore yeares; ouer, I haue added vnto this edition ar dex of the names of all the Patriarkes, inothing from the yeares expressie dges, Kings, Prophets, Priests, Emperoura, oned in the storie of Judges. Second-Gouernours, Countreys, Citties, Person y, that according to S. Stephen Astes. 7. Bookes,&c. which though perhaps it made setteth the death of Tharah before that sceme to some in so small a volume altogueregrination of Abraham, which he be ther superfluous: yet I perswade my selling seuentie fine yeares old, vndertooke at thou shalt finde it in vse both pleasant an he commaundement of God, Genes. 12. profitable vnto thee. Finally I have now and thirdly, that he beginneth the yeares

esethree, First, that Codomannus tatranslated certaine tables of Codomannus the Grecians raigne, mentioned in the whereilookes of the Machabees, immediatly

after the death of Alexander the Great. Anno Domini 1595. Wherein because his meaning was not to preiudicate the opinion of others, but simought not to be anie occasion of offence. If itshal mislike thee that I have taken so ma niethings out of the Apocrypha and other writers, besides the bookes of the Canonicall Scriptures: it may please thee to vnderstand, that finding it done by mine Author, onely to continue the Historie, and for other complement, I could not conuc niently neglect the same: holding sirm neuerthelesse, that knowne and neor difference in authoritie, which is bets the sacred monuments of the spirit of and the fraile and doubtfull writin men. Note also, that the yeare of the wor doth commonly in this accompt begin the moneth of Aprill. If anie further thin haue escaped the diligence of the Printer in so many numbers of so great differend I pray thee (gentle Reader) friendly correct what thou findest to bee amiss And so I bid thee most heartely farewe

in the Lord, this eight day of Nouember.

Y. W. Signifieth the yeare of the world. ply to expresse his owne judgement; it Y. C. The yeare of Christ.b.borne.d.died.

A iiij



Gul. H. ad Laur. Codomannum, Annalium sacrorum explicatorem.

T'Heseus è cacis, Ariadnes fila sequutus, Flexibus erepens, gaudet amantis ope. Sic nos historia series prius inuia sacra Exhilarat, ductu peruia facta tuo.

Eiusdem ad illius interpretem, huiúsque compendij Authorem.

Vtius in Siculis peregrinus syrtibus errat Quam rudis annorum Biblia sacra legit Sed sine naufragio fidei, nisi fallor: At esto; Nunc quiuis obeat te duce tutus iter. Nunc mihi nec sidei,nec tëporis vlla tin. Clades; tam facile & tam breue reddis.

Ad Candidum Lectorem.

Es gestas siscire voles ab origine mundi, Sacra prophetaru fac monumeta legas. Historias si rite cupis perstringere : cures Singula temporibus disposuisse suis. Annorum seriem facili contexere filo, Si cupis: huc adsis, hunc lege, doctus eris.

S. C.

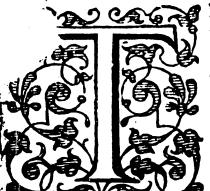


DESCRIPTION OF TIME, FROM THE BEGINNING

WORLD, VNTO THE YEARE'C pur Lord 137.containing 4279 yeares. Wherein seuerall Histories of holy Scripture are briefly comprised, and placed in their iuft order.

> The whole may be deuided into sixe periods.

The first period from Adam his Creation unto the birth of Noah 1056. ye. res.



He first day of he world God created Heauen'Day. and earth, containing a confused masse, wherof afterwardes all things were made. This day was our Sunday, or the Lordes day: and as is thought, the 22 day of the moneth of Aprill.

Then God created the light, separated it fro the darkenesse, and called it Day. Genesis 1.1.5.

The second day being our Monday, God made the firmament, and called it by the name of Hea-Day. uens.Gene.1.6.8.

The third day which was our Tuesday, God sepa-

The Creation.

He auen co earth

The Light.

The Firmament.

Land, Sea Day. herbs, oc.

| Creation.                                   |                          | A briefe Chronicle of  | holy Scripture.  |            | Adam.                             |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sunne,<br>Viocne,<br>Starres,               | <b>4</b><br>Day <b>.</b> | rated the waters from covering the earth, which at his commaundement brought forth grasse, hearbes, and trees, having their seede and stuit. Gen. 1.9.13.  fourth day being our Wednesday, God made placed in the sirmament of Heave, the Sunne cone, and Starres. Genes. 1.14. This day being the five and twentich of Aprill, was that time of Spring wherein the dayes and nights are of length. Then also the Moone was in the | titude and varietie of things done before and after the same day, which required tract of time: This seemeth plainly to argue, that the sixt day is concluded by Moles, with these wordes: And God beheld all that behad made, and lost was exceeding good: so the evening and morning was made the sixt day.  Codomannus assigneth Adams fall vnto the nineteenth day of the world, which was the source teenth of the sirst moneth, & the tenth of May | 19<br>Day, |                                   |
| İ   | 5<br>Day.                | ne. Other referre the Creation vnto the eth of September.  I have a day which was our Thursday, God made the hes and soules, with all that live in the wade define in the aire. Gen. 1.20.23.  | in the which Christ role from the dead.  The same day wherein they fell, they receased the median of arress in the seeds of the woman.   | ·          | Man reste<br>red.                 |
| Beafts, &c<br>Man and<br>woman.<br>Mariage. | Day.                     | The day our Friday God created first all   | 1 the end of the first years of the world were borne<br>Coin and Abel (if they were twinnes.) If also  | r. w.      | Caijn and<br>Abel <sub>3</sub> b. |
| The Sab-<br>b.th.<br>Creation of            | 7<br>Day.                | The reach h day, our Saterday, God hauing, ni-<br>fluid have brike of creation, ceased or rester<br>ctific have day vnto man, and called it to<br>both. Gen.2.3.  The creation of the Angels is most probably assistant  | fter this vnto the murther of Abel, the familie of Adam was greatly multiplied in both fexes.  And therefore the same is most firly to be as   | 129.       | Abel slaid                        |
| Angels. The fall of Angels.                 |                          | gned vnto the first day. Of these some hold the integritie of their creation, and are called his and elect Angels; some are false, and called Deuils, whose fall is most certaine; but the time of their fall vncertaine: saving that they must  | Gen 4.8.  About the ende of this yeare Seth was borne, in whom the line of Christ was recontinued, which seemed vnto Eue to be broken off in the death of Abol Gone 5.2  | 130.       |                                   |
| The fall of<br>Man,                         |                          | needes fall before the fall of man. The fall of Adam and Eue being most certaine, the day and time is also vncertaine: and therefore it is curiositie to inquire, where the word keepeth silence, and boldnesse to pronounce. That they fell not the day of their creation, beside the multitude   | noth was borne, when Seth his father was one hundred and flue yeares old. Genef. 5. 6. Then began Religion to be corrupted euen in the Church and house of Adam, by familiaritie and entermarying with the house of Caiin. Genes. 4  |            | Enosh,b.<br>Religion<br>corrupte  |

|   |   |             | 12  | The state of the s |                  |            |
|---|---|-------------|---|--|------------------|------------|
|   | Adam.                                   | r. w.       | ······································                          | holy Scripture.  | Υ.ψ.             | Noah.      |
|   |   |             |   | long sufferaunce of God before the flood. Gen.   |                  |            |
|   | Cenan,b.                                | 3 25.       | Cenan was borne, his father Enosh being foure-                  | 6.3.   |                  |            |
|   | 1                                       |             | score and ten yeares old.Gen.5.9.                               | lapheth was borne when Noah was hue hundred  | 1556.            | Lapheth,b. |
|   | Mahala-                                 | 395.        | Mahalaleel was borne, his father Cenan being                    | ycares old.Gen.5.32.   |                  | ·          |
|   | leal,b.                                 |             | three score and ten yeares old Gen. 5.12.                       | This yeare was borne Shem. Gen. 5.32.  | 1558.            | Shem, b.   |
| 1 | lared, b.                               | 460.        | lared was borne when his father Mahalaleel was of               | Cham the youngest of Noah his sonnes was borne   |                  | Cham,b.    |
| , |   |             | age three score and fine yeares. Gen. 5.16.                     | after this, but what yeare it is vncertaine.   | l                |            |
| ' | Honoch,b.                               | 622.        | Henoch the scuenth from Adam was borne, his fa-                 | After the end of this yeare died Lemech, when he   | 1651.            | Meslousa-  |
|   |   |             | ther lared being of one hundred three fcore and                 | hadliued 777. yeares. Gen. 5.21.   | 1                | lad.       |
|   |   |             | two yeares Gen 6.18   | Methusala dved onely cight daves (as is thought)   | 1656.            | The Flood. |
|   | Methnsa-                                | 687.        | Methusala was borne the three score and fift yeare              | before the flood. Gen. 5.27.   | į                |            |
|   | · · · · · ·                             | ) i         | of the life of his father Henoch.Gen. 5.21.                     | The seven and sourtith day of this yeare began the   | }                | Į          |
| ļ | Lamello,                                | 874.        | Lamech was borne, the hundred fourescore & se-                  | flood, and continued one yeare and ten dayes.  |                  |            |
| ٤ |   |             | uenth yeare of his father Methusala.Gen.5.25.                   | Gen.7.   | <b>{</b>         | ł          |
| 1 | Adam, d.                                | 930.        | This yeare Adam died. Gen. 5.5.                                 | The first day of the first moneth of this yeare Noah   | 1657             |            |
| 1 | Henoch                                  | 987.        | Henoch the seuenth from Adam was rapt into hea-                 | removed the covering of the Arke. Ge. 8.13. The  | 1                | İ          |
| 1 | rape.                                   |             | uen, whé he had liued three hundred three score                 |  |                  |            |
|   |   |             | & five yeares. Gen. 5. 24 of his prophecie S. lude              |  |                  | ]          |
|   |   |             | speaketh vers. 14.and of his faith. Heb. 11.5.                  | tar, offered facrifice, and received the covenant.   |                  | Į          |
| 1 | Seth,d.                                 | 1042.       | Seth died when he was 9 12 yeares old.Gen. 5.8.                 | Gen.8.20.  | 1                |            |
|   |   |             |   | Arphaxad was borne two yeares after the flood,   | 1653.            | Arphaxad,  |
|   | Period.2.                               |             | The second Period from the birth of                             | his father Sem being an hundred yeares olde.   |                  | 6.         |
|   |   |             | Noah to the birth of Moses                                      | Gen. 11.10.  | ļ                | 1          |
|   |   |             | l   | sela was borne when Arphaxad was fine and thirty   | 1693.            | S:lah.b.   |
| H |   |             | hath 1378. yeares.  | yeares old. Gen. 11.12.  | -                |            |
|   | Noah,b.                                 | 1056.       | Noah was borne, when his father Lamech was                      | After this time hap pened Noah his drunkennesse,   | 1                |            |
|   |   | ,           |   |  |                  |            |
|   |   |             | age one hundred foure score and two yeares. Genes 4.29.         | phet.Gen 9.20.&c.  |                  | }          |
|   | Enoph,d.                                | 1140        | Enosh dyed, having liued nine hundred and fine                  |  | 1777             | Heber h    |
| H |   | <b>T</b>    | yeares.Gen.5.11.  | borne, when his father Sela was of the age of  | 1 / 25.          |            |
| H | Cenan,d.                                | 1225.       |   | thirtie yeares Gen. 11.14.   |                  |            |
| H | 100011 3.00                             | 5,7         | Cenan dyed, of age nine hundred and ten yeares.                 | Peleg was borne when Heber was four and thirtie  | 1919             | Pelegh.    |
|   | Mahela.                                 | 1200-       | Genesis, 14. Mahalalad diad of aga aight hundred four Corre     |  | 4/)/             | Babel.     |
| • | leel,d.                                 |             | Mahalaleel died, of age eight hundred foure score               | built, and the languages divided. Gen. 11.4.7.   |                  | DAUKI,     |
| - | •                                       | 1442        | and fifteen yeares. Genel. 5.17.                                | Regu was borne whe Peleg was of the age of thir-   | 1287             | Regu L     |
| ı | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • 44 ••<br> | Tared died, nine hundred three score & two yeares old.Gen.5.20. | tie yeares. Gen. 11.18.  | ı / <b>♥</b> //. | 16277      |
|   |   | 1526        |   |  |                  | ••         |
| Į |   | . ,50.      | Here begin the hundred and twentie yeares of the                | S contract to the contract of  |                  |            |
| 1 |   |             | lone  |  |                  |            |

| Noah.  | 1. 11.        | Abriefe Chronicle of   |
|--|---------------|--|
| Minsrod.   | -             | Nimrod(called of the Heathen Saturnus Babilonius) began to reigne in Mesopotamia and Chaldwa   |
|  |               | I was a language of the second |
|  |               | Gen. 10.8. When he had built babel, Licen, he  |
|  |               | li_ad_Calach (ictt.10.12.  |
| 1284535.   | 1819.         | Same was borne, his father Regul being two and   |
| Inputs lies  | . 1843        | chirtie yeares old. Gen. 1.20. Inpiter Belus succeeded his father Nimrod, when   |
| The section of the se |               | I he had rejened fix and tilly yeares, and reigned   |
|  |               | 1 Lie Cally due (core and two years)   |
| Quelear, b.  | .   \$12.     | Wachen was borne, when his father serve was  |
|  | T .           | thirde yeares old. Gen. 12.22.  Feracli was boine in the nine and twentith yeare   |
| ter xò.  | 1             | the rule cakes Masharon electric 1-24.   |
| J. 1886  | 1:205         | The Andrea Language Spenishmin Dega to reight 1  |
|  |               | The state of the s |
|  |               | The state of the state of the constitution of the state o |
|  |               | the Heathen Origes: Second Cham, called Sa<br>turnus Algaptius: Third Cus, called Samrus   |
|  | 1             | ATT's be Fourth Nimrod, called Sate rous Eabylo  |
|  |               | The Land of Rolling Sixth American   |
| Assault.   | 1948          | Haran was borne, when I crach was timee hore of  |
|  | 3             |  |
| Pelog, d   | :             | Peleg died of the age of two hundred thirtie and nunc yeares. Gen. 11.19.  |
|  | 109           | 7 Na hor died, of one hundred forty & eight yeares   |
|  | <b>i</b>      | 6°5  |
| Val.   | 200           | 6. Noah died the yeare of his age nine hundred and fifty.  |
| 14. 4.2  | 1, 1, 2, 2, 2 | 2 11 man horne when his father Terach was an   |
| 3.72 (417)   | I             | tundent Schierry vegres old, Gen. 11. & 12. & 20   |
| Sarai.   | b. 101        | The same borne dangerer of the within wear   |
|  |               | Thare married after the death of Meranio   |
|  |               | 1 1  |
| Rogus  | 10:           | Regu died, of age two hundred thirtie and nin<br>yeares.Gen.11.  |
| •  |               | year es. Genua. Seru   |

| Serug died, of two hundred and thirtie yeares. Gen. 11,22,23.  This yeare God first appeared vnto Abram in Vr. of Chaldæa, when he was yet an idolater in his fathers house. Ios. 2, 2, entered a couenant of saluation with him by the promised seede, & commaunded him to depart thence, to a land which he would show vnto him. So Abram, Sarai his wife, Terah his father, and Lot his nephew, came into Mesopotamia & solourned in Charran firey yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with four eneighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, hauing lived two hundred and five yeares, Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares, Genes. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & constitued the couenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he travelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called vppon the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan, Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of lifrael out of Egypt, is soure hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 13.11. The promise of Canaan was renewed; and Abram came to | (makeumana)  |       |             |
|---|--|-------|-------------|
| This yeare God first appeared vnto Abram in Vr of Chaldwa, when he was yet an idolater in his fathers house. Ios. 24. 2. entered a couenant of saluation with him by the promised seede, & commaunded him to depart thence, to a land which he would show vnto him. So Abram, Sarai his wife, Terah his father, and Lot his nephew, came into Mesopotamia & soiourned in Charran sie yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with four eneighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12. Terah died in Charran, hauing lived two hundred and flue yeares. Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares. Genes. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran. came into the land of Canaan, and built an altan vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & consistend the covenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he travelled Eastward, built an altan vnto the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is soure hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome, Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sadome.  | holy Scripture.                                      | 1     | Abram.      |
| This yeare God fift appeared vnto Abram in Vrof Chaldæa, when he was yet an idolater in his fathers house. Ios. 24. 2. entered a couenant of saluation with him by the promised seede, & commanded him to depart thence, to a land which he would shewe vnto him. So Abram, Sarai his wife, Terah his father, and Lot his nephew, came into Mesopotamia & solourned in Charran fire yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with foure neighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, hauing lived two hundred and five yeares. Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares. Gens. 11.24. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the covenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he travelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called vppon the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams percgrination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abrahâ, but being plagued of God, restoredhe againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of straed out of Egypt, is soure hundred and thirtic yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome, Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sadowe.   | Serug died, of two hundred and thirtie yeares. Gen.  | 1049  | Scrug.      |
| of Chaldra, when he was yet an idolater in his fathers house. Ios. 24, 2. entered a couenant of saluation with him by the promised seede, & commanded him to depart thence, to a land which he would shewe vnto him. So Abram, Sarai his wife, Terah his father, and Lot his nephew, came into Mesopotamia & sociourned in Charran sice yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with foure neighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, hauing lived two hundred and five yeares. Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares. Genes. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the covenant.  Gen. 12.7.  Thence he travelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called vppon the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams percegnination in Canaan, Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is soure hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal. 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sadame.   |  | 2078  | The Cour-   |
| rathers notifically 4, 2, entered a couenant of faluation with him by the promifed feede, & commanded him to depart thence, to a land which he would shewe vnto him. So Abram, Sarai his wife, Terah his father, and Lot his nephew, came into Mesopotamia & soiourned in Charran fire yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with foure neighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, hauing lived two hundred and five yeares, Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares. Gen. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the lind of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & consistend the covenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he travelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called vppon the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is soure hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sadome.  | of Chaldra, when he was veran idolerer in his        |       | nant first  |
| maunded him to depart thence, to a land which he would shewe vnto him. So Abram, Sarai his wife, Terah his father, and Lot his nephew, came into Mesopotamia & soiourned in Charran sine yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with soure neighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, hauing lived two hundred and sine yeares. Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and sisten yeares. Genes. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & consistend the couenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called vppon the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by samine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is soure hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal. 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sadome.   | fathers house. Iof. 24. 2. entered a covenant of (a) |       | 1           |
| maunded him to depart thence, to a land which he would flewe vnto him. So Abram, Sarai his wife, Terah his father, and Lot his nephew, came into Mesopotamia & soiourned in Charran fine yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with soure neighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, hauing liued two hundred and sine yeares. Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares. Gencs. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the couenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called vppon the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abramby famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is source hundred and thirtic yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to adwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of solutions of the children of Gen. 12.12. The promise of solutions.  | uation with him by the promifed feede & com          |       | P           |
| ne would thewe vnto him. So Abram, Sarai his wife, Terah his father, and Lot his nephew, came into Mesopotamia & soiourned in Charran fire yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with foure neighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, hauing liued two hundred and fiue yeares. Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares. Genes. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the couenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint he name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is foure hundred and thirtic yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to adwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of the children of Gen. 12.11. The promise of the sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of the sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of the sodome.   | mainded him to depart thence, to aland which         |       | ]           |
| into Mesopotamia & soiourned in Charran five yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with four eneighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, hauing lived two hundred and five yeares. Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares. Genes. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the covenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he travelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appropriation in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abrahá, but being plagued of God, restoredher againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.  | ne would howe vnto him. So Abram Sarai his           |       | 1 1         |
| Into Meiopotamia & folourned in Charran file yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8.  The Sodomites, with four eneighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, liauing lived two hundred and five yeares. Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three fcore and fifteen yeares. Genef. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the covenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he travelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abramby famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abrahá, but being plagued of God, restoredhein againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.  | wire, I eran his father, and Lot his nephew came     |       | 1           |
| yeares. Gen. 11.31. Act. 7.2. Heb. 11.8. The Sodomites, with foure neighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12. Terah died in Charran, hauing liued two hundred and fiue yeares. Gen. 11.32. God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares. Genes. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the lind of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the couenant. Gen. 12.7. Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint he name of the Lord Gen. 12.8. This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5. The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence and the departure of the children of straed out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal. 3.17. Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.  | into Melopotamia & lolourned in Charran fivel        |       | Charran.    |
| The Sodomites, with foure neighbour kings, were made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12.  Terah died in Charran, hauing liued two hundred and fiue yeares. Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three feore and fifteen yeares. Genef. 12.4. He and his house departed from Chairan, came into the land of Canaan; and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the couenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence and the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is foure hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sadome.   | yeares.Gen.11.21.Act.7.2.Heb. tr.8                   |       |             |
| Terah died in Charran, hauing lived two hundred and five yeares, Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three fcore and fifteen yeares. Genef. 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the covenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he travelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint he name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams percerination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.   | The Sodomites, with four eneighbour Lines were       | 2079. | Coderlaho   |
| and five yeares, Gen. 11.32.  God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three fcore and fifteen yeares. Genef. 12.4. He and his house departed from Chairan, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vito the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vito him, & confirmed the covenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he travelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  This was the first yeare of Abrams percegnination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vito the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.   | made tributaries to Cedarlahomer. Gen. 14.12         | _     |             |
| God appeared there againe to Abram, being of the age of three score and fifteen yeares. Genes.  12.4. He and his house departed from Chairan, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altai vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the couenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appointhe name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restoredhed againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence and the children of liftael out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal. 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.  | It eran died in Charran, having lived two hundred    | 2083. | Terah,d.    |
| 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the couenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restoredhed againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.  | 1 and nuc yeares. Gen. 11 > 2                        |       |             |
| 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran, came into the land of Canaan, and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the couenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restoredhed againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.  | God appeared there agains to Abram, being of         |       |             |
| came into the land of Canaan; and built an altar vnto the Lord in the plaine of More, where God appeared vnto him, & confirmed the couenant. Gen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence and the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal. 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 11. The promise of Sodome.   | I the age of three icore and fifteen yeares Genetl   |       | renued.     |
| Appeared vnto him, & confirmed the couenant.  Gen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence and the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal. 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.  | 12.4. He and his house departed from Charran.        |       |             |
| Cen. 12.7.  Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint the name of the Lord Gen. 12.8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence and the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.   | vneethe Lordingham altai                             |       | İ           |
| Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint the name of the Lord Gen. 12 8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence and the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.   | appeared upon him of More, where God                 |       | l           |
| Thence he trauelled Eastward, built an altar betweene Bethel and Haye, and called appoint the name of the Lord Gen. 12 8.  This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored he againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence and the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of  | Gen 1: a   | 1     |             |
| This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.   | Thence he gravelled Eagment 1 11                     | Į.    | į           |
| This was the first yeare of Abrams perceptination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10, 12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.  | tweene Berhel and Have and sall t                    | ł     |             |
| Ihis was the first yeare of Abrams percgrination in Canaan. Gen. 12.5.  The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.  | name of the Lord Gen 12 8                            | l     |             |
| The first moneth of this yeare, Abram by famine was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10, 12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.   | This was the first years of Abrams persons           |       | 1           |
| was driven into Egipt. Pharao tooke Sarai from Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10, 12. 15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12. 11. The promise of Sodome.   | in Canaan. Gen. 12.5                                 | 2004  | ·           |
| Abraha, but being plagued of God, restored her againe. Gen. 12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is four e hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of Sodome.   | The first moneth of this years Abramby faming        | .00-  |             |
| againe.Gen.12.10.12.15. From hence vnto the departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is foure hundred and thirtie yeares.Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to dwell at Sodome. Genes.12.11. The promise of Sodome.   | was driuen into Egipt. Pharao tooks Sarai Gran       | :085. | Famine.     |
| departure of the children of Israel out of Egypt, is foure hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to 2086. Lot went to dwell at Sodome. Genes. 12.11. The promise of   | Abraha, but being played of God, refored by          | ı     | İ           |
| is foure hundred and thirtie yeares. Gal 3.17.  Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to 2086. Lot went to dwell at Sodome. Genef. 12. 11. The promise of  | againg. Gen. 12.10.13.15. From hence unro the        | 1     | · 1         |
| Lot this yeare departed from Abram, and went to 2086. Lot went to dwell at Sodome. Genefits. 11. The promise of   | departure of the children of lirael out of Equation  | 1     | ,           |
| dwell at Sodome. Gene [12.11. The promise of  | is louis hundred and thirtie yeares Galaga           |       | 1           |
| well at 3000me. Genel. 12. 11. The promise of Sodome  | pot this yeare departed from Abram, and went tols    | c86.  | Lot went to |
| Canaan was renewed; and Abram came to   | wen at sodome. Genel. 12. 11. The promise of         | 1     | Sodome      |
|   | Canaan was renewed; and Abram came to                | 1     |             |
|   |  |       | l           |

| Abram.      | r.w.  | Abriefe Chronicle of   | holy Scripture.  | Y.W.  | Abram       |
|-------------|-------|--|--|-------|-------------|
|             |       | Mamre Gen. 12.14.18.   | ther of many nations, and instituted the Sacra-            |       |             |
| Abrahams    | 2093. | Torhis yeare is referred the victorie of Abraham                             | ment of Circumcision. Genes. 17.2.5.10. which              |       | Sircumci-   |
| victorie.   | 1     | again A the four ekings Cich. 14.15.10.                                      | I. Lame canem a lease of righteomiene by taith             |       | sion.       |
| Melchise-   |       | Ar this rime reigned McIchiledec king of Salemy                              | Rom. 4. 11. Abraham was promised a sonne by                |       |             |
| la.         | 1     | who was Priest of the most night God, met A-                                 | Sarai,whole hame mould be haac. Sarai was ha-              |       | Isac pro-   |
|             |       | brain returning from the battell, relected min                               | med Sarah. God promised to blesse Ismael, then             |       | mised.      |
|             | 1     | with victuals, bleffed him, and receaucations of                             | thirteen yeares old. Abraham was circumched                |       | į           |
|             |       | his Gardes Come without great caule hauch                                    | ii and his house.Gcn.17, 10, 24,25.                        |       |             |
|             |       | thought him to be Sem; but it is more moderate                               | ine nundreth yeare of Adraham, and ninetith of             | 2108. | _           |
|             | 1     | and leffe danger to follow the Apolitic, who from                            | Sarah. Gene. 19. 24. was Sodome and Gomorthal              |       | Sodome de-  |
|             |       | the flence of Moles in this part, tellinelli, unau                           | <b>exc.dettroyed</b> with the from neatien; the innabi-    |       | stroyed.    |
|             |       | be was a figure of Chult: and not by lecking ins                             | tants of these cities were of the posterity of cur-        |       |             |
|             |       | name and parentage to deltroy the ngule, and                                 | led Cham an the end of this yeare was borne 1-1            |       | Isac,b.     |
|             |       | controll the fairir of God. Hebr. 7.3. Gene. 14.10.                          | 122c in Gerar. Genel. 21.1. the lonne of the free          |       |             |
|             |       | Tremelius & Iunius call him Regulum Cananaum,                                | woman, and of the promife. Rom.9.9.Gal.4. 30.              | ļ     |             |
|             |       | l sharic A liele Cananife KING.  | inow maac was ieuen yeares oid , magar and imaeij          | 2114  | Ismael cast |
| vijion.     |       | After this God agains appeared to Apram, who                                 | were cast out of Abrahams house. Gene. 21. 14.             |       | ામદ.        |
| Promise.    |       | complained of his parrennene: God promited                                   | Light netice Antistile definet annee of Macronil           |       |             |
| Livings     | l     | him a sonne of his owne body, and that his letter                            | of Egypt are, 400, yeares, according to the pro-           |       |             |
|             | 1     | hould be multiplied as the Italics of Deaucid                                | a Dhenc Gen. 15.13.20.                                     |       |             |
|             |       | I which Abram belocked and it was imputed XM                                 | poisveare was Redecca Dorne.                               | 2118. | Rebecca,b   |
|             | i     | him for right equinelle God for ctold the Don't                              | <b>Leigh dyed of the age of foure hundred thirtie and </b> | 2126. | Selah,d.    |
|             |       | land a Cabram his feede in a strange land, and                               | I three yeares Gen. 1114.                                  |       |             |
|             | 1     | I alimana in the fourth generation. The                                      | llaac is Offered, a figure of Christ. Gene. 22, 10. And i  | 2141  | Isac offe   |
|             | 1     | confirmed the promise of the land of Canaan                                  | Abrahamwas a figure of God the father, giuing              |       | red.        |
|             | 1     |  | II NO AUDO IADO ARTIC IZAM V AA Z'AM AA                    |       |             |
| Hagar.      | 2004  | Sarai gaue Hagar vnto Abram to be his wife, whe                              | Sarah dyed, being one hundred twentie and seuen            | 2145. | Sarah, d.   |
| 114841.     | 2034  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2                                      | Veares Old Czen.22.2.                                      |       |             |
| I/mael,b.   | 1     | The Comparage borne limaci of riagal, with                                   | Notiong after, Nethura was married vnto Abrahai            |       | Kethura.    |
| 1 / 1/10000 | 1     | Abram was foure score and six yeares old. Gen                                | and bare him six sonnes. Gen. 25.                          |       |             |
|             | 1     |  | saac being fortie yeares old, married Rebecca the          | 2148. | Isaac mar-  |
| ل مدر الم   | lone  | Arphaxad dyed of the age of foure hundred thirtie                            | daughter of Bethuel, the sonne of Nachor Abra-             | - 1   | ried.       |
| Arphaxaa    | 2098  | Arphaxag ayea or the age of foliar manage of the                             | hams brother; who then dwelt in Carran of Me-              |       | İ           |
| a.          | 1     | and eight yeares. Gen. 11.13.  When Abram was foure score and nineteen years | sopotamia. Gen. 24 67, whither it is like he came          | į     | ]           |
| 1           | 12107 | old, God appeared vnto him, renued the cous                                  | before the death of his father Terah.                      |       |             |
| 1           | ı     | old, God appeared vincolinii, termed the                                     | Sem died, of the age of fixe hundred yeares. Genef.        | 158.  | Semod.      |
| Abraham     | .     | naunt, called his name Abraham, that is the                                  | R  |       | - 1         |

| Abram.                  | r. w. | Abriefe Chronicle of   |
|-------------------------|-------|--|
| I acob and<br>Esansb.   |       | 11.11.after the death of Abraham.35, yeares.<br>laacob and Elau were borne, when lfaac was three<br>fcore yeares old. Gen.25.27. Here God layd, the<br>elder shall ferue the yonger. Rom.9.12. Mal.1.2.  |
| Abrahā,b.               |       | Abraham died, of age one hundred scuentie & fuc<br>yeares.Gen. 25.8. when he had solourned in Ca-  |
| Heber,d.                | i .   | Heber died having lived foure hundred three score  |
| Promise.                | 1     | About this time Isaac received the promise of the  |
| Esau tooke<br>wo wives. | 2208. | Esau being forty yeares old, tooke two wites of the Heathen. Genes. 26.34. About the same time his father in law Anainuented the vinatural gene-   |
| Mules.<br>1 smacl, d.   | 1     | ration of Mules.Gen.36.24.  Ifinael died, having lived one hundred thirtie and   |
| Lacob gretl             | l l   | Isaac being blind, bleffed Iacob and Esau. Gen. 17. 28. Heb. 11.20.  |
| p <b>otamia.</b>        |       | fled into Mesopotamia, and in the way at Luz<br>faw a vision of Angels, and received the promise<br>of the Messas Gen. 28.12. Hos. 12.3.12.  |
| lacols<br>marriage.     |       | Iacob married Lea and Rachell the daughters of Laban. Gen. 29.23.  |
|                         |       | Two hundred three score and ten dayes within this  |
| Ruben,b.                |       | yeare was borne Ruben of Lea. Tremelius and I unius with great probabilitie affirme that Iacob presently vppon his comming to Laban tooke to wife, first Lea, then Rachel: which graunted, remoueth many difficulties in the age of Iacobs children. |
| Simeon,b.               | ł     | And two hundred and fifteen dayes Simeon was borne.  |
| Leni,b.                 | 225   | And one hundred and three score dayes was borne  |
|                         |       | Leui. And  |

|     | 19  |                |                         |
|-----|---|----------------|-------------------------|
| Ī   | holy Scripture.   | Y. 14          | I ofeph.                |
|     | And one hundred and five dayes was borne Ichu-  | 2255           | I eludali, b.           |
|     | dah.<br>And three hundred dayes Issachar was borne of   | 2256.          | Issachar,b.             |
|     | Lea.<br>And two hundred fortic & five dayes Zabulon was   | 2257.          | Zabulon,b.              |
| I   | borne of Lea.  And two hundred and twentie dayes was borne  Dinah of Lea.   | 2258.          | Dinale, b.              |
|     | Rachel bare Ioseph. Gen. 30.23.24.  | 2250           | Ioseph,h.<br>Iacobre-   |
|     | acob returned out of Mesopotamia, having ser-<br>ued there twentie yeares. Genes. 31.3. in the way  | 2265.          |                         |
|     | he wrastled with the Angell, & was called Israell.<br>Genes 32,28. Hos. 12.4. He remained a good time<br>at Sichem. Gen. 33.18. where he bought a plat of |                | Is called<br>I/aell.    |
|     | ground.  And two hundred and fifteen dayes was borne Her,   | <b>2268.</b>   | Her,b.                  |
| 1   | the eldest sonne of Iudah-Gen.38.3.  And one hundred and three score dayes was borne  | 2269.          | Onan <sub>s</sub> b.    |
|     | Ogan.Gen 38.4.<br>And one hundred & five daves was borne Sela, the<br>third ionne of Luda.Gen 38.5.   | 2270.          | Selalizb.               |
|     | Dinah was defloured. The Vichemites were traite-<br>roufly stame by Simeon and Leui, &c. Gen. 34.2.   | 2374           | Dinah.                  |
|     | This year e Jacob removed vnto Bethel. Debora dyed. Rachell in the journey bare Benjamin,   | 2275.          | Debora,d.<br>Beniamin,b |
|     | and dyed. Not long after Ruben defiled Bilha.<br>Gen-35.18.22.his fathers concubine, and there  |                | Rubens<br>might.        |
|     | by loft his birthright.   |                |                         |
| c   | loseph of seventeene yeares of age, was sold into Egypt.Gen.37.2.28.  |                | into Egipt.             |
| 2   | ludah lay with Thamar, in the way to Timnah.  Gen. 38.18.   | 228 3.         | Thamar.                 |
| e   | Peretz and his brother Zerah were borne of Tha-<br>mar.Gen.38.29.20.  | 2284.          | Peretz.b.               |
| 121 | oseph was cast into prison. Genes. 39.20. where he  | 228 <i>6</i> . | Ioseph im-<br>prisoned. |
|     | continued three yeares. Gen. 41.14.  B 1  |                |                         |

| •                         | 20  | 2.1   |             |
|---------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| oseph. Y.                 | Abriefe Chronicle of  |   | T.W. Mores. |
| 228<br>Isaac dieth. 22    | Pharaohis butler was deliuered, the first yeare of Ioseph his imprisonment. Genes 40.21.  Isaac dyed a hundred and soure score yeares old, having continued blind three and sortie yeares.  Gen.27.3. and 35.29.  Ioseph being of thirtie yeares, was taken out of prison, and presented vnto Pharao, who set him owner all his house, and kingdome. Gen.41.46. presently followed the scuen yeares of plentie, in which time Ioseph had two sonnes, Manasses and Ephraim. Gen.41.50.  This yeare Peretz taketh a wise.  zron is borne vnto Peretz, and the yeare following, Hamul. 1. Paral. 2.5. Gen. 46.12.  ob of the age of one hundred and thirtie yeares went downe into Egypt, sue yeares before the end of the samine. Gen. 45.6.46.1. | This yeare Aaron brother to Moses was borne Evo   | I ob.       |
| yeare of finine. Lucob,d. | & sheepe for corne, the fixt year e of the fairness.  Gen. 47.20. and after sold their fields.  ob blessed his children, prophessed of Christ, and died in Egipt, an hundred sortie and seuen cares old. was carried into Canaan, and bursed  | The third period from the birth of  Moses unto the birth of Danid  bath 605 exeares.  | Perio.l.3.  |
| Deucaliö,h.               | in Hebron. Gen. 49.33. and 30.13.  This yeare was borne Deucalion king of Thessalia foure hundred fiftie one yeares after the beginning of Ninus his reigne, and after the flood search   | cast out, taken vp by Pharaoh his daughter, and nursed for her sonne. Exod. 2.2.8c. 8 brought vp  |             |
| ChetZron.                 | uen hundred yeares.  12358. Hezron of the age of three score yeares married the daughter of Machir. 1. Par. 2.21.   | whereof the Heathen writers make mention, in<br>the foure score and second years of Deucalion   | Thesfalia.  |
| Iofeph,d.                 | and gouerned in Egipt foure score yeares. Hi  | deliuerance of Israell out of Egipt. Iosuah. 24.29.  Moses being fortie yeares old, called of God, Act. 7. 247  22. visited his brethren. was rejected of them. and | 1           |

|                  |       | 2.2   | And the second s |       |            |
|------------------|-------|---|--|-------|------------|
|                  |       | 11: Calmanial and                                   | holy Scripture.  | Y. 11 | Moses.     |
| Moses.           | 1. w. |   | The foure last dayes of March and the three first of   |       | 1.         |
| ~ <del>~~~</del> |       | fled into Madian. Exod.2.15. was intertained of     | Aprill, the waters of Egypt were turned into   |       | Bloud.     |
| Moses ma-        |       | Rebuel, verf. 18. Act. 7.20. where he married       | bloud.Exod.7.17.   |       |            |
| 1                |       | Trippora the daughter of lethro, lonne of Ne-       | The fourth of Aprill came the frogges. Exod. 8.6.  |       | Frogges.   |
| riage.           |       | hand Frod 2, 21, and continued fortic years,        | The fixt the dust of Egypt was turned into lice,   |       | Lice.      |
|                  |       | Exod. 2. in which time he had two children Ger-     | which the Sorcerers could not imitate. Exod.8  |       |            |
|                  |       | fon and Eliczar.                                    | 17. The eight day came cruell beaftes upon the   |       | Beastes.   |
| Calebob.         | 2476. | This years Caleb was borne. Iof. 4.7.               | land. Exod. 8. 24. The tenth day came a mur-   |       | Hurraine.  |
| 1                | 2485  | The men of Gath kill certaine of the Ephraites. 1.  | raine vpon the cattell. Exod.9.1. The eleventh   |       |            |
|                  | 1     | Daral 8 12  | of April, which was the last of this yeare, came   |       |            |
| The bur-         | 2514. | Towardes the ende of this yeare. God appeared       | botches upon man and beath. Exod. 9.10. This   |       | Botches.   |
| ning bufn.       | 1     | 1 Moles in mount Horeb in a building building       | yeare was the foure hundred thirtith and one   |       |            |
|                  | 1     | and colled him exprellely vnto the defluctance      | I after the promise renewed with Abraham int   | 1     |            |
| 1                | 1     | This people is gate him intructions of ductical     | II Charran Gen 12 f.   |       | •          |
|                  | l     | and promise of successe. Exod. 3. At list nell      | The cuening of the elementh of Aprill began the  | 2515. |            |
| , İ              | 1     | I wanted the charge, and exculed him lette: Duri    | • Vegre of the world 2 c t c The first day of this   | 1     |            |
| 1                | 1     | haing confirmed by nuracies and promise oil         | yeare being the 12. of Aprill, Moles came vnto   |       | ry . 1.    |
|                  | 1     | I was from God, reproved for his fellitance and     | Pharan and threatened the hade which fell  |       | Haile.     |
| 1                | 1     | ioyned with his brother Aaron; he tooke it vp-      | the next day and destroyed men, beastes, stutes,   |       |            |
|                  | 1     | l ambina  | I berbes and what former was tound in the helds I  |       |            |
| Cincumcia        | 1     | Moses was compelled in the way to circumcise his    | _ Exod.9.23.   | - 1   |            |
| Circumci-        | 1     | I forma Unitooke his leave of lethio, and me        | The fourth day of this years came the graffehop  | 1     | Graft op-  |
| (3011.           | 1     | with Agron, with whom he deliuered an tile          | pers, which being remoued, Pharao his hart   | ]!    | hers.      |
|                  | -1    | abings yet othe children of Ilraell • Exou. 4.      | was hardened . Exod. 10. 13. The fixt, seuenth-  |       |            |
| 716 1940         |       | A fear they went viito Pharao with their med        | and eight day, palpable darkenesse was ouer the  | .     | Our meffe. |
| Pharao.          |       | Learning them and more oppicated                    | M. Jand Svod 10 12   | İ     |            |
|                  |       | abancole who cried out voon Moles and na            | The ninth day of the first moneth Charac for L   |       |            |
| 1                | 1     | ron. Moses complained vinto the Lord, and was       | bad Moles to come any more in his fight. Moles   |       |            |
|                  |       | Luches Eval 5 22                                    | I denounced the death of the Culthorne Bread I   | }     |            |
|                  | 1     | He was againe sent, first vnto the children of sira | 10,28,   | 1,    | . ambes.   |
|                  | }     | and then unto Philiao, Exou. 6.13.                  | MIDC tenth day of the monath Abib the Uraelitest   | - 1'  | - 4mues.   |
|                  |       | third time sent him vnto Pharao, he excused         | . at the commandement of God, separated lambs  |       |            |
|                  |       | himselse, but after yeelded. Exod. 7.6.             | for the Passeouer. Exod. 12 3. The same day and  |       | . •        |
|                  |       | Let Come and swentish of March, Moles Halle ""      | the three following the Ifraelits and their wines  | 17    | impels.    |
|                  |       | 1 augustines a Serpent, before Pharau, and us       | borrowed protions things of the Egiptions Evol   |       |            |
| Serpent.         |       | uoured the staues of the Soothsayers. Exod. 1       | 12.35.   |       |            |
| 1 .              |       | 10.12. The  | B iiij   | l     |            |
|                  | i     | 1 · · ·   | The state of the s |       |            |

|                         |             |  | 1 1 0 1 1 1   | $\gamma$ , $i\nu$ . | Moses.  |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------|---|
| Moses.                  | $\gamma.w.$ | Abriefe Chronicle of   | noty scripture.   |                     |   |
| The first<br>Passeouer. |             | The fourteenth day of the first moneth, which this yeare was the five and twentieth of Aprill, in the evening was slaine the first passeover, and  | was a figure of Christ. 10h.6.31.38. The two and twentith day was the Sabboth, wherein they found no Manna. Exod. 16.27.  |                     | Sabboth.                                      |
| First borne             |             | the bloud sprinkled vpon the doore posts of the Israelites. The night following were slaine all the first borne of Egipt both men and beastes.   | they pitched their tentes in Raphidim, where Moses strake the rocke, and waters slowed out.   |                     | Hater out<br>of the rocke                     |
| slaine.                 |             | The Egiptians draueout the Israelites, who the day following departed from Rameses and came  | Exod. 17.6. This also was a figure of Christ. t.  |                     | Amaleko-                                      |
| Rameses.<br>Succoth.    |             | finished the foure hundred and thirtie yeares of the peregrination of Abrahams seede. Exod   | Moses appointed Magistrates by the counsell of le-<br>thro. Exod. 18 19 24. Who then brought Zippora<br>and her two sonnes ynto Moses: whereby appear   |                     | uerthrown,<br>Magistrats<br>ordained,         |
| Etam.                   | 1           | The fixteenth day which was the seuen & twentith of Aprill, they pitched their tents in Etam. Exo.   | reth that Eliezer Moses second sonne was borne somewhat after the departure of the children of  | 1                   | Eliezer.                                      |
| Cloud.                  |             | 13.20 The Lord went before them in a cloudy<br>piller by day, and a fierie piller by night. Exod   | The three score and fift day of this yeare, being the   | 2515.               | The law gi-                                   |
| Egiptians<br>drowned.   |             | valley of Hiroth. Exod. 14.9. where they were ourtaken of the Fgiptians.  The night following they passed with dry seet tho rough the red sea. Pharao and the Egiptian following them, were drowned. Exod. 14.22.23  The eighteenth day, which being the nine and  | ple sanctified them selues. Exod. 19.10. The three score & seuenth day of this yeare, being the seuenteenth of June, was the seast of Pente cost and our Sunday. Then God in great terroupronounced the law of the ten comaundement vnto all the people. Exod. 20. After, he gaue the | S                   |   |
| Murmur i<br>Mara.       | 'n          | twentith of Aprill, was Sunday and the first of those fistie dayes, the last wherof is called Witfontide.  The twentith day of the first moneth, which was the first of May, they pitched in Mara, and there murmured, having wated water for three dayes.  Moses directed of God cured the waters of Ma | was Christ. Deut. 18.15. And taught Moles the lawes mentioned. Exod. 21.22.23.  The second day after, Moses built an altar, and of fered sacrifice. Moses, Aaron, Nadab, Abihu and the three score and ten elders appeared be fore the Lord. Moses and Iosuah went into the           |                     | Christ pro-<br>mised.<br>Altar.<br>70.Elders. |
| Quailes.                |             | ra. Exod. 15.25. The fifteenth day of the second moneth, being the fix and twentith of May, the Israelites came into the desert of Syn, where God gaue them quailes. Exod. 6.13. The sixteenth day, they first   | mountaine and tarried fortie dayes. About the end wherof was made the golden calfe. The 107 day was our Friday, on which Aaron built an altar, and faid, to morrow shall be a feast vnto the Lord. Exod. 32 5.  | e<br> -<br> -       | The golden                                    |
| Manna.                  | +           | did eate Manna sent them from heaven, which  | The 108. day of this yeare which was the 28. of Iu  |                     | 1   |

| Moses.                               | ~             |  | 27  |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| Tayes.                               | Y. 11/        | - Satricia Continue of   | noly stripture.   | IV. Moses.                         |
| The first<br>tables bro-<br>ken.     |               | at the foote of the mountaine. The Leuite's fluc   | of fire by night, during the pattages of liraeli Num.9.15.16.33.  Mofes annointed Aaron and his fonnes. Exod.40.  13.15. Leurt. 8. The fame day the Princes offered reliefe for the Leuites. Num. 7.2.  | A ar on an-<br>ncinted.            |
| Tabernacle<br>raifed.                |               | of Moles. Exod. 32.27. The hundred and ninth day, the nine and twentith of July, Moles prayed for the people: commaunded them to lay aside all their ornamentes; and   | The seuenth day of the first moneth was the last of the sanct fication of Aaron and his sonnes. Le uit.8. Exod. 29.  The eight day Aaron and his sonnes first offered sacrifice. The glory of God appeared viito the                                  | Aaronhu<br>firl sacri-<br>fice.    |
| Two otber<br>tables.                 |               | raised the Tabernacle of the conenant. The hundred and tenth day, the thirtith of Iulie Moses desired to see the face of God, was commaunded to make two other tables of stone wherewith the second morning after he ascen   | people. Fire from the Lord confumed the fact is fices. Leuit. 9 24. The same day Nadab and Abihu for offering with strange fire were consumed with fire from the presence of God. Leuit. 10.2.  | Nadab <b>and</b><br>Abiba          |
| The two                              | <b>25</b> 15. | ded into mount Sinai, and tarried with the Lord fortie dayes, p. aying for the people, Deut. 9. Exod. 33.13. and 34.28.  The hundred and one & fiftieth day of this yeare, which was the ninth of Serve when Made and one of the people of the p | Exod 30. Leuit. 6. The Leuites were purified before the passeouer. Num. 8. 6. The sourceenth day, was celebrated the second Passeouer in the desert of Smail.   | The second<br>Passeouer.           |
| tables.<br>M. ojes face<br>glorions. |               | which was the ninth of September, Moles came with the two tables, out of the mountaine. His face shone with such glory, that he could not speake vnto the people vncouered. Exod 34.33.  | Num.9.2. Not long after this, the blasphemer was stoned. Le- uit. 24.14. The first day of the second moneth of this yeare Moses and Aaron were commanded  | the llaf-<br>themer.<br>People nn- |
|                                      | ·             | the feuen last monethes of this yeare, which was the first yeare of the departure of Israell out of Egypt, were done the things cotained in the 35 36. 37.38. 30. chapters of Exodus. Namely the   | to number the people, and there were found a<br>boue ninteency cares old fit for warre, fixe hun<br>dred three thousand, five hundred and fiftie.<br>The Leuites also were numbred, and found males<br>two and twentie thousand: fewer then the first | bred.<br>Leui:es.                  |
| Tabernacle                           | 2516.         | place of the Tabernacle was prepared with all the furniture thereto belonging.  This fecond years of Israels departure out of Egypt, and the first day of the first moneth, Moses  | borne of the lifeaclites by two hundred sevenue<br>and three. Num. 3.15.<br>The twentith day of the same moneth, the cloud<br>ascended, & the Israelites removed three dayes  | Eemone.                            |
| crected. Cloud and                   | v             | Couenant. Exod. 40.1. and heard of God the things contained in the first eight Chapters of Leuiticus. From this time the cloud couered the   | iourney out of the defert of Sinay, towardes the defert of Paran, vnto the graves of concupi-<br>feence. Num. 1.33. About the three and twentith day, fire from the Lord confumed the out   |                                    |
| oiller.                              |               | tabernacle by day, and was turned into a piller of   | coastes of Israell. Num. 11.1. vntill the foure and   |                                    |

| Mojes.                             | Y. 11 | Abriefe Chronicle of  | holy Scripture.  | Υ.W.                  | lojuah.  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| Quailes.<br>Plague.                |       | twentish of the third moneth, they did can  | he first day of the fift moneth, Aaron died in mount Hor, of age one hundred twentie & three   |                       | 1acon, d.  |
| Miriams<br>leprosse.               |       | plague, they remoued vnto Hazaroth. Num. ii   | yeares, and was mourned thirty dayes: Moles or-<br>dained Eleazar to succeede in the Priests office.   | 1                     | FleaZar.   |
| Spies.                             |       | Thence were sent twelve spies into the land   | the king of Arad is destroyed. The storie of the<br>Brasen serpent erected in the wildernesse. Num   |                       | The brafen<br>serpent.   |
|                                    |       | that they caused the people to murmure against God. Num. 14.37. And the entrance of the land was denied vnto all the Israelites which were a boue nineteen yeares old. Num. 14.23, who all perished in the desert, in the space of this tie eight yeares, beginning at the returne of the spies. Deut. 2.13, and ending at the passage of | It Beer God gaue the people water miraculoully<br>out of pits digged by their Princes. Num.21.16<br>The 7.moneth of this yeare Moles entered vpo the<br>land of promile; Sihon king of the Amorites wa | 255 <b>4</b> -        | Sihon ouer throwen.  The inftitution of the Lubilie and Sabbatavie |
| The Sahoth<br>breaker.             | 2517. | of the fortith yeare of their deliueraunce out of Egipt, after the fift moneth.  Here Moses breaketh off the story for six and thirtie yeares: Remembring onely the punishment of him that gathered stickes yppon the Sabboth.  | comming of Christ. Esa. 66. Luke.4.  Note here that according to Codomannus the yeare of lubilie must be reckoned the last of the fifty yeares going before, and the sirst of the fifth                | e<br>e<br>y           | ve.tre.  |
| Core,Da                            | 2553. | Num. 15.32. This was the nine and thirtith yeare after the de-  | and the beginning of an other.  Shortly after, the citie of laezer was taken, and Oking of Bafan was ouer throwen with his people  | g                     | Og king of<br>Bajun.   |
| Aarons rod                         |       | confirmed by the death of Core, Dathan, and A-<br>biram: the fudden destruction of foureten thou-<br>sand & seuen hundred: & the flourishing of Aa-<br>rons rod. Num. 16.17.18.   | After the te victories the Ifraelites came into the plaine of Moab.Num. 22.1. The Moabites being afrayde, Balak their king affembled his counfel fent to Bilham and called him against Ifrael          | ig<br>II,<br>to       | Moab.<br>Balak.  |
| Miriam, d.<br>Moses vn.<br>eleese. | 2554. | The fortith yeare after their departure out of E- gipt Miriam died in Kadesh. Num. 20.1. being more then a hundred and thirtie yeares old. A- bout this time Moses strake the rocke twise of insidelitie; and therefore was not suffered to en-   | admonished of the Lord, refused, vers. 13. Bala<br>fent the second time, and Bilham permitted<br>the Lord went to Balak.vers. 21. The Angell re<br>sted him in the way thrife. His affe spake.ver.     | ng<br>kc<br>of<br>fi- | Billiam.  Angell.  Affe spea.                                      |
| İ                                  | 1     | ter into the land of Canaan. Num. 20.12. The  | he was reproued of the Lord veri. 32. paned  | OU                    | kesh.  |

| his tourney, and was henorable receased, verify firely with the source of the cord, he bleffed them in the compiled by the first the compeled by the |   |      | 30   | holy Scripture.   | $\gamma$ . $w$ . | losuah.   |
|--|---|------|--|---|------------------|---|
| 31. God was angry, and commanded the chieft of the offendors to be hanged, and many others. The fourteenth day they did eate the Paffeoucit to be flaine. Num.25.1.5.  Phineas he be flaine. Num.25.1.5.  Phineas the ionne of Eleazar killed Zimri & Coz. About the first day of the fecond moneth, the wals be be flaine. Num.25.7.9.  The daughters of Zelephehad were affigned to their inheritance. Num.35.6.  The people were numbred, and found fix hundred one thousand, severe numbred, and found fix hundred one thousand, severe numbred, and found fix hundred one thousand, severe numbred and thirtie.  Moses affigned Iosa his successour. Num.27.18.22. Iosa his fire day of the Eameyeare, follow the things written. Ios. 9 and 10.  The deftruction of the Midianus by Phineas. Num. 31.7.8. amongest whom perished Bilham.  Moses gaue vinto the Rubenites, Gadites and halfe tribe of Manasses, the countries of Sihon & Og Num. 32. God appointed the possession of Canaan, and affigned vinto eueric tribe their lot. The Tabernacle was erected in Siloh. The Rubenites, Gadites, and halfe tribe of Manasses, who must should be distributed. Num.34. The cities of the Leuits, and the cities of refuge are appointed, and lawes made for manssage for manssage from the history of the executed the possession of the executed them. In Siloh.  The fameyeare, follow the things written. Iol. 3.9 and ro.  Same structure. The fameyeare, follow the things written. Iol. 3.9 and ro.  Same structure. The fameyeare, follow the things written. Iol. 3.9 and ro.  Same structure. The fameyeare, follow the things written. Iol. 3.9 and ro.  Same structure. The fameyeare, follow the things written. Iol. 3.9 and ro.  Same structure. The fameyeare, follow the things written. Iol. 3.9 and ro.  Same structure. The fameyeare, follow the things written. Iol. 3.9 and ro.  Same structure. The fameyeare, follow the things and affigned vintous eueric tribe their lot. The Fabernacle was erected in Siloh. The Rubenites, Gadites, and halfe tribe of Manasses, written in Siloh.  The  | Christ.   | Y.W. | his journey, and was honorable receased. versing 35.37.  Billiam sought by sacrifice twise to curse Israell, but ouerruled of the Lord, he blessed them in stead of cursing. Nom. 23.5.17. he sought the Lord by sacrifice the third time. versing. and was compelled by the sprit to blesse Israell. Num. 24.  2. Balake was offended. versing. Billiam prophessied of the destruction of the enemies of the Church and of the comming and kingdome of Christ. 17,8cc.  The Israelites by the craftic counsell of Billiam.  | The first day of the last moneth called Adar, Moses died, of the age of an hundred & 20. yeares. God buried his body Deut. 345. After whom Iosuah succeeded, to conduct the people into Canaan. Shortly after Iosuah sent spies to sericho. Ios. 2.1. Rahab hid them and sent them away safely: for which both she and her house was preserued, & her faith commended. Heb. 11.31. She was after, the wife of Salman, and bare Boaz, Ruth. 4.21.1. Paral. 2.10.  The tenth day of the first moneth the Israelits passed ouer lord a. losua. 3.46. Iosuah erected twelve stones for a monument thereof.  | 2555.            | Moses d.  Loss ah succeedeth.  Spies. Rahab.  |
| mie read. Deuteronomie vnto the liraclites. Deut. 1.3.   | People numbrel. I of uab. I he Midiantes de froyed. | 0-   | of the offendors to be hanged, and many other to be flaine. Num. 25.1.5.  Phineas the fonne of Eleazar killed Zimri & Cozbi, & flayed the plague, in which died four e and twentie thousand. The priesthood is promised to him and his posteritie. Num. 25.7.9.  The daughters of Zelophehad were assigned their inheritance. Num. 36.6.  The people were numbred, and found six hundred one thousand, seuen hundred and thirtie.  Moses assigned Iosua his successour. Num. 27.18.22.  The destruction of the Midianits by Phineas. Num. 31.7.8, amongest whom perished Bilham.  Moses gaue vnto the Rubenites, Gadites and half tribe of Manasses, the countries of Sihon & Og Num. 32. God appointed the possession of Canaan vnto the other tribes, & by whom it should be distributed. Num. 34. The cities of the Leuit and the cities of resuge are appointed, and lawe made for manssage the countries. | The fourteenth day they did eate the Passeouer. The day after Manna ceassed. Ios. 5.9.11.12. About the first day of the second moneth, the wals of sericho seil downe. Iosuah. 6 After, Achai: was stoned with his children and cattell, for taking of the execrable things. Ios. 7.1.25. The same yeare the Sunne and Moone stood still at the commaundement of Iosuah. Ios. 10.12. The same yeare, follow the things written. Ios. 8.9. and 10. Iosuah in seuen yeares had ouercome one & thir tie kings of Canaan, and assigned vinto eueric tribe their lot. The Tabernacle was erected in Siloh. The Rubenites, Gadites, and halfe tribe of Manasses were sent home. Ios. 2.4. They build an altar on the banke of Iosuah, for which being accused of their brethren they excuse them selves. Ios. 22.  So was performed the promise (Genesis 15. that after source generations Abrahams seeds | 2561             | from its Gil- yell.  Manns reafetts. Leric in. Advan.  Same ft in- dettr fill.  One and th rtykings. Labernacle |

|                 |                | The same of the sa |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| uages.          | r.w.           | Abriefe Chronicle of   |
| Tofwah,d.       | <u></u> 2580.  | Hezron, who saw Iacob, the sonne of Isac.  Iosuah died of the age of an hundred & tenyeares.  Iosuah.24.29. having governed the people after   |
| Pine <b>ss.</b> |                | The fame years died Eleazar the mgm 17223  |
| Benjamin        | 2600.          | l  |
| lestroyed.      |                | ction of the tribe of Benjamin, mentioned  |
| Iubil,1.        | 2602.          | And fix monethes, began the first first in year can  |
| Othniel.        | •              | This yeare ended the leftitude of mach vital.  |
| Dan.            | 2633.<br>2648. | The tribe of Dan possessed his lot. Iud. 18.1. Then began the serustude of Israell under Eglon   |
| Iubil.2.        |                | lud-3.14.  |
| Ehud.           | 2666           | Ehud flue Eglon, and dendered size   |
| lubil.3.        | 1.700          |  |
| Obed b.         | 2717           | Obedwas borne of Ruth by Doubletons  |
| Samgar.         | 2747           | Samgar deliuered Ifraeli-Iud. 3.31.  |
| lubil,4.        |                |  |
| Barak.          | 2766           | Ciffers the Captaint of labit was only   |
| Siffera.        | 1              | Barak and Deboration 4.5.  |
| lubil.5.        | 280            | And fix monethes entered the fift lubilie.  Began the seruitude of Israel vnder the Madianit  Lud.6.1.   |
| Gedeon.         | 181            | Iud.6.1.  Gedeon deliuered Israell. Iud.8.28. and ruled for tie yeares. He had three score and ten sonness his wives: and by his concubine, he had Abim  |
| I whil.6.       | 284            | lec.lud.8.31.  |
| Abimelec        | 285            | 7. And its monethes began the size of the size of Abimelec. Iud. 9.22.53. who then we flat   |

|       | 33  |       |                       |
|-------|---|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | holy Scripture.   | Υ.u.  | Iudges.               |
| Thi   | laine at Thebes. s yeare began Tholah to iudge ouer Israel after Gedeon for three and twentie yeares. Iud.10.1. | 2856. | Tholah.               |
| H     | He is called Badan I Sam I2.  | 2878. | Iesse.                |
| llair | began to judge Ifraell after the death of Tho-  | :879. | lair.                 |
| lAn   | ah, for two and twentie yeares.lud.10.2.<br>d fix monethes entered the seuenth lubilie.                         |       | Iubil .7.             |
| Th    | e Philistines and the Ammonites began to op-<br>presse Israel for eighteen yeares. Ind. 10.8.                   | 2901. |                       |
| Th    | sercare bega the first of those six yeares where-   | 1919. | Icphtha.              |
| Th    | in lephtha iudged Ifrael.lud. 12.7.<br>is yeare Ebzan began to iudge Ifraell for seuen                          | 2925. | Ebzen.                |
| EN    | yeares.lud.12.8.<br>the Priest was borne.1.Sam.4.This yeare began   | 29;2. | Elon.                 |
| 14    | Elon to judge I frael for ten yeares. Iud. 12.11.<br>don of Ephraim began to judge I fraell for eight           | }     | i 1                   |
| 11    | veares.lud.12.13.   | 1     | 1 ub.l.8.             |
| Th    | d fix monethes, entered the eight Iubilie.<br>le Israelits serued the Philistines for forty yeares,             | 2950. | 1 100.2.0.            |
| Th    | after the death of Abdon. Iud.13.1.<br>his yeare began Sampfon of Dan to Iudge Ifraell                          | 2970. | 1 . 1                 |
|       | for twentie yeares.lud.15.3. which incurre into   |       |                       |
| ووا   | amfon pulled the house vppon him selfe and the  | 2990. |                       |
|       | veares wherein Ely judged Israel.1.Sam.4.17.  |       | Eli.                  |
| IITL  | nis yeare began the ninth Iubilie.<br>Sout this time was Samuell the Prophet borne in                           | 3000  | Inbil.9.<br>Samuel,b. |
| ┨.    | Be hleem.I.Sam.I.20. ie died; histwo fonnes were flaine the fame day.   | 1     | Į į                   |
|       | & the Arke of God was taken by the Philitines   | •1    |                       |
|       | About this time were determined these source hundred and fiftie yeares of the ludges, whereof                   | 4     | Sa muell tu-          |
| 4     | Paule Act. 13 20. Then began Samuell to rule<br>Then ceassed the Idoll of Michah. Jud. 18.10.                   |       | eth.                  |
| 4     | C C   |       | 11                    |

| Iudges.            | r.w.   | Abriefe Chronicle of   | -          |
|--------------------|--------|--|------------|
|                    |        | The second secon |            |
| 2.1.               | 1 1    | The fourth period, from the birth of   |            |
| Period,4.          | 1 1    | Danid unto the delinerance of 15-  |            |
|                    | 1      | raell out of Babylon by Cy-  |            |
|                    |        | rus, hath 605.   | D          |
| Danid,b.           | 2020.  | This yeare and one moneth, Dauid was borne, who  | . 1        |
|                    | 3.37   | at the death of Saul was thirtie yeares old. 2   |            |
|                    |        | Sam.5.4.   |            |
| Iubil.10.          | 3043.  | And six Monethes was the tenth Iubilic.  |            |
|                    | 1000   | In he flaughter of the Philitings.I.Sam.7.\9.  | 1          |
| Saul choser        | 3057.  | And one moneth Saul was chosen the first king of   |            |
| king.              | ľ      | uer Ilraell.1.5am.9.10.when 5amuei hau a ci-   |            |
|                    | 1      | ned seiten & twenty yeares, and seiten more the  | A          |
| I abes besie       | -      | after the death of Elie the Priest. This y are   |            |
| ged.               | 1      | Nahaz king of the Ammonites besieged labe,   |            |
|                    | 1.040  | Saul the second yeare of his election was rejected   |            |
| Saul reie-         | 13022  | of God. The same yeare were done the thing   | S          |
| Eled.              |        | mentioned.r.Sam.13.13.and 14.  | 1          |
| Hag arite          | 2062   | The Rubenites and Gadites about this time de   | S          |
| destroyed          |        | stroyed the Hagarites. 1. Paral. 6. Referre vnt  |            |
| 11077.09           |        | this yeare the stories contained. 1.Sam.15.&1  |            |
|                    |        | This yeare which was the fift of Saules raiging  | Z          |
| Danid a            | ,,-    | Dauid was annointed by Samuel (1.5 am. 16.73)  | lπ         |
| nointed.           | 1      | and shortly after became his Musician.   | 11         |
| Goliah             | 306    | This yeare being the fixt of Saul, Dauid ouer hree   |            |
| slaine.            | Į.     | Goliah.r.Sam.17.50.  |            |
| Dauids             | 306    | David for one hundred foreskinnes of the Phili   | П          |
| mariage.           | •   _  | Rines became sonne in law vnto Saul, & .   | 11         |
| Sauls me           | 1. 306 | 5. This yeare Ionathan discourred vnto Da and Sau<br>his purpose to kill him, & after reconciled them  | A          |
| lice.              |        | Dauid vanquished the Philistines, Saul sought a  |            |
| Dauids             | VI-    | gaine to kill Dauid, he escaped by the meanes  | 4 I''      |
| ctorie.<br>Micall. | - 1    | Micall, went vnto Samuell, & was there miracu  | HA         |
| Danids             | رة.    | loufly deliuered.r.Sam.19.   | 11         |
| plaint.            | ``     | Dauid complained vnto Ionathan of the crueki   | 4          |
| Y                  |        |  | 4          |
|                    | •      |  | <b>4</b> i |

| <i>)</i> )   |        |                    |
|--|--------|--------------------|
| holy Scripture.  | r.w.   | David.             |
| of Saul. A couenaunt and oth of filendthip was   |        | Covenant.          |
| made betweene them. Ionathan againe deliue-  |        |                    |
| red Dauid.2.Sam.20.  |        |                    |
| Dauid came to Abimelee, was nourished and ar-  |        | Abimelec.          |
| med of him, going to Gath, he was discourred   |        | Gath.              |
| to the king and escaped by counterfeiting mad-   |        |                    |
| nesse. Sam. 21.  |        |                    |
| Dauid came vnto the caue of Adullam, then vnto   |        | _                  |
| Moab. Doeg complained to Saul of Abimelech,  |        | Doeg.              |
| whom Saul destroyed with his house, and the ci-  |        | 25 / 1             |
| tie of Nob, onely Abiathar escaped vnto Dauid.   |        | Nob de-            |
| 1. Sam. 22.  |        | Ersyed.            |
| At this time lived the Prophet Gad. 1.Sam. 22.5.   |        | Gad.               |
| This yeare was borne Mephibotheth the sonne  | 3066.  |                    |
| of Ionathan.   |        |                    |
| Dauid spoiled the Philistines.1.Sam.23.5.  | 2067   | Dauids <b>d</b> e- |
| Saul hearing of the inuation of the Philistines, cea-  | 2007.  | liuerance.         |
| sed to persecute Dauid.t.Sam.23.28.and 24.   | 2068   | Samuel,d.          |
| Samuel died 1. Sam. 25.1. Abigael pacified Dauid   | ,      | Abigael.           |
| Nabal died,&c.1.Sam.25.38. Dauid tooke Abi-  |        | '3''''             |
| gael to wife.  | 3069.  | Ziclag.            |
| Ziclag was given to David:he destroyed the Gesu-   |        | ٥-                 |
| rites, Gergesites, and Amalechites, 1. Sam. 27.6.  | 3070.  | Saul flaine.       |
| The first moneth of this yeare the Philistines made  | -      |                    |
| warre against Israell: Saul asked counsell of a Pythonesse. 1.Sam.28.8. He was slaine with his |        |                    |
| three sonnes,&c.1.Sam.31.6. David was crow-  |        | David              |
| ned king ouer Iudah in Hebron, being thirtie   |        | crowned.           |
| yeares old.  |        |                    |
| Amnon was borne vnto Dauid.2.Sam.3.2.  | 3 072. |                    |
| Abner killeth Asahel the brother of Ioab.2.Sam.2.  |        | 1sahel             |
| Absolon was borne in Hebron.2.Sam.3.3.   | 3076   | staine.            |
| After seuen monethes Abner and Ishibosheth were  |        | Abner              |
| flaine. Dauid was made king in Hebron ouer all   |        | staine.            |
| the tribes, & draue the lebusites out of lerusale.   |        | TTimesee i         |
| 2.Sam.5.3.1.Par.12. Hirā king of Tyrus sent ce-  |        | Hiram. 🔆           |
| Cij  |        | ,                  |

| David.     | $\Upsilon$ , $\psi$ . | Abriefe Chronicle of  |
|------------|-----------------------|---|
|            |                       | dars and workemen to Dauid, to build him an                               |
| ł          |                       | house. Danid twise ouerthrew the Philistines at                           |
| į          | 3077.                 |   |
| The Arke   | 3078.                 | Thamar was borne the eight yeare of Dauids                                |
| brought to |                       | raigne.   |
| Obededom.  | 1                     | This yeare Dauid againe ouerthrewe the Phili-                             |
| İ          |                       | stines, 2. Samu. 5.20. The Arke of the Lord was                           |
| l .        |                       | brought into the house of Obededom, Vzza was                              |
|            | ł                     | Saine in the way for touching the Arke, & after                           |
|            | 1                     | three monethes the Arke was brought thence                                |
|            |                       | into Sion.2. Samu.6. 11. But the Tabernacle of                            |
| 1          | ł                     | Moses, and the Altar were translated into Gi-                             |
| No. Con    |                       | bcon.z.Paral.r.   |
| Messas     | 3079                  |   |
| promised.  | _                     | before the birth of Christ) the Messias was pro-                          |
| · I        | 1                     | mised to Dauid.2.Sam.7.12.From this time Na-                              |
| EZ aman ah |                       | than prophecied thirty yeares. At the same time                           |
| Heman,     | 1                     | liued Heman, sedichun, and Asaph, mentioned                               |
|            |                       | in the titles of certaine Psalmes. 1. Paral. 26.                          |
|            | 3081                  | Dauid subdued the Philistines, and tooke the tri-                         |
| clories.   |                       | bute out of their hands. 1. Sam. 8.1.                                     |
| 1          | 1                     | The Moabites were flaine, & made tributaries vn-                          |
|            | 1                     | to Dauid 2. Sam. 8.14. The Syrians whose leader                           |
| Reson.     | ł                     | was Reson sonne of Eliada, and the Damascens                              |
|            | 1                     | were saine by Dauid. And Damascus was made tributarie vnto him.z.Sam.8.5. |
|            | 2082                  | The gratulation of Thoi king of Hemath, by his                            |
| Tohu.      | 3003                  | fonne Ioram. 1. Paral. 18. 9. David ouerthrew                             |
| İ          | j                     | the Idumeans. 2.Samu. 3.14.15. Ioab destroyed                             |
| Hadad.     | l                     | all their rules. But Hadad one of the kings                               |
| EZ AUAW.   |                       | house fled to Pharaoh into Egypt. 2. Samu. 8. 1.                          |
|            | 1                     | Reg. 11.1. Paral. 19.   |
| Mica.b.    | 100.                  |   |
| Nahaz d.   | 3084                  | The same yeare Nahaz king of the Ammonites                                |
| H anon.    |                       | died, his sonne Hanon cut off the beardes and                             |
| 44         |                       | skirtes of Dauids messengers, &c.2. Sam. 10.4.                            |
|            | 1                     | Into  |

| Into this yeare fell the adulterie of Dauid with Bathlaba, the murther of Vriah, and surprising of Rabba.2.Sam.11.7.7.  This yeare was borne the child gotten in adulterie. 1.Paral.3.5.Nathan reproued Dauid. The child died.2.Sam.12.1.18.  And three monethes was borne Salomon of Bathlaba.1.Paral.3.5. whose name and office God rewealed vnto Dauid.1.Paral.12.9.  Thamar was rauished by Amnon ner brother. 2. 3090 Thamar. Sam.13.14.  Amnon was slaine by the commaundement of his brother Absalon.2.Sam.13.29. who was therfore banished.  Sixe monethes within this yeare began the elevanth lubilic.  Absolon after three yeares banishment returned 3095. The lubil.11.  The Dauid.2.Sam.14.33. |
|--|
| of Rabba.2.Sam.11.1.17.  This yeare was borne the child gotten in adulteric. 1.Paral.3.5.Nathan reproued Dauid. The child died.2.Sam.12.1.18.  And three monethes was borne Salomon of Bathfaba.1.Paral.3.5.whose name and office God reuealed vnto Dauid.1.Paral.12.9.  Thamar was rauished by Amnon ner brother. 2. 3090  Thamar was flaine by the commaundement of his brother Absalon.2.Sam.13.29. who was therfore banished.  Sixe monethes within this yeare began the elevanth lubilic.  Absolon after three yeares banishment returned 3095.  to Ierusalem.2.Sam.14.23.  He was brought into the presence of his father 3097.  Absolon revalud.  |
| This yeare was borne the child gotten in adulteric.  1.Paral 3.5. Nathan reproued Dauid. The child died. 2.Sam. 12.1.18.  And three monethes was borne Salomon of Bathfaba. 1.Paral. 3.5. whose name and office God reuealed vnto Dauid. 1.Paral. 12.9.  Thamar was rauished by Amnon ner brother. 2. 3090 Thamar. Sam. 13.14.  Amnon was slaine by the commaundement of his brother Absalon. 2.Sam. 13.29. who was therfore banished.  Sixe monethes within this yeare began the eleventh lubilic.  Absolon after three yeares banishment returned 3095. to Ierusalem. 2.Sam 14.23.  He was brought into the presence of his father 3097. Absolon re-Dauid. 2.Sam. 14.22.                                   |
| And three monethes was borne Salomon of Bath- faba.1. Paral.3.5. whose name and office God re- uealed vnto Dauid.1. Paral.12.9.  Thamar was rauished by Amnon ner brother. 2. 3090 Sam.13.14.  Amnon was slaine by the commaundement of his brother Absalon.2. Sam.13.29. who was therfore banished.  Sixe monethes within this yeare began the ele- uenth lubilic.  Absolon after three yeares banishment returned 3095. to lerusalem.2. Sam 14.23.  He was brought into the presence of his father 3097.  Absolon re- Dauid.2. Sam. 14.23.   |
| Sam. 13.14.  Amnon was flaine by the commaundement of his brother Abfalon, 2. Sam. 13.29. who was therfore banished.  Sixe monethes within this yeare began the eleunth lubilic.  Abfolon after three yeares banishment returned 3095.  to lerusalem. 2. Sam 14.23.  He was brought into the presence of his father 3097.  Abfolon re-Dauid, 2. Sam. 14.22.  |
| banished.  Sixe monethes within this yeare began the ele- uenth lubilic.  Absolon after three yeares banishment returned 3095.  to Ierusalem.2. Sam 14.23.  He was brought into the presence of his father 3097.  Absolon re- Dauid.2. Sam. 14.22.   |
| Absolon after three yeares banishment returned 3095. to Ierusalem.2. Sam 14.23. He was brought into the presence of his father 3097. Absolon re- Dauid.2. Sam. 14.22.  |
| He was brought into the presence of his father 3097. Absolon re-   |
|  |
| of the people: prepared him chariots and horses.   |
| Absolon by the counsell of Achitophell,&c. conspi- red against Dauid his father, the thirtith yeare of his raigne, between the Passeouer and Dan   |
| The same yeare Siba conspired against Dauid. 2.  Sam. 16.1.  Siba his  |
| famine mentioned 2. Sam 27. 7.   |
| The Gibeonites haged up the two sonnes and fine 3 103. Sauls sons nephewes of Saul, for his cruckie against them, hanged.  2. Sam. 21.9. Contrarie to the promise made by  |
| Iosua Ios, 9.20.  Bout this time were slaine those Giants of the po-   |

| Salomon.  | Y. 11.1  | Abriefe Chronicle of   |
|---|----------|--|
| David nii-<br>breth the<br>people.  Adoniah<br>hu confpi-<br>racies.  Salomon, K.<br>Roboam, b.         | 31 o8. I | steritic of Goliah, mentioned. 2. Samuell. 21.  19.22.  bout this time Dauid numbred the people, contrarie to the law. Exod. 30.12 13. and brought a plague vpon Israel. 2. Sam. 24. 15. when he had raigned eight and thirtie yeares.  The cospiracie of Adoniah: Salomo is appointed to be king after Dauid. 1. Reg. 1.5. vnto which time being the first day of the fourth moneth, must be referred the beginning of Salomons raigne.  About three monethes within this yeare was Roboham borne vnto Salomon. 2. Paral. 9.30.12. 13.  |
| David or-<br>dercth the<br>state, and<br>the Church<br>Reson.   | •        | 1. Reg. 11.4. Dauid prepared for the building of the Temple, infructed Salomon, and required the aide of his Princes thereunto. 1. Par. 22.9.20. after he commended the kingdome to Salomon; and distributed the offices of the Priestes and Leuites. 1.  Paral 23.1.24. About this time Reson conspired with others a gainst Hadadezar his Lord, and sled vnto Damascus; where he raigned, and was enemie vnto  |
| David, d. Hadad K of Syria. Adoniah and Io ab were exec ted. Salomon marri 1: A vision Salomon indgense | 3112     | The first moneth of this yeare, ended the fourtish yeare of Dauids raigne, and he dyed.  This yeare Hadad the Idumean returned out of Egypt, and raigned ouer Syria. I. Reg. II. 121. Adoniah & Ioab were executed. Abiathar the Priest was banished, whom Zadoc succeeded. I. Reg. 2. 14. Simei was commaunded not to depart from Icrusalem. I. Reg. 2.36.  Salomon married Pharao his daughter. I. Reg. 3.1. God appeared vnto Salomó in Gebeon. I. Reg. 3.5. Salomon iudgeth the cause of the two women. I. Reg. 3.25.  This yeare, and one and thirty dayes passed, the second |

| ) 7  |       |   |
|--|-------|---|
| holy Scripture.  | r.w   | . Salomon.  |
| cond day of the second moneth, the foundation of the Temple was layed. 2. Paral. 3. Simerwas executed 1. Reg. 2. 44. 46.  Six monethes and nine dayes, the Temple was sinished, the Arke brought out of the tower of Sion into the Temple, which was dedicated the same time, and fire came from heaven upon the | 3118. | Femple founded. Simes,d. Fmifbed. Arke pla- cod. Sacrifice. |
| facrifices.2.Paral.7.1.  The same yeare Salomon began to build his owne house, which was finished in thirteen yeares. 1.  Reg 7.1.   | l     | Salo.houfe<br>built.<br>Vision.                             |
| And seuen monethes, God' appeared againe vn-<br>to Salomon, 1.Reg. 9. 2. 2.Paral. 7. 12.<br>Hiram refused Salomons offer. 1.Reg. 9.12.   | i     | ci.i  |
| Salomon builded the cities of Gazer, &c.1. Reg 9. 17. Salomon fent ships into Ophir, which returned after three yeares.1. Reg.9.26.  |       | ĺ   |
| About this time, the Queene of Saba visited Salo-<br>mon.1.Reg.10.1.<br>And six monethes was the twelfth Iubilie.  | 3141. | of S.iba.   |
| About this time Ahia prophesied that Ieroboam should be king of the ten tribes of Israell. 1. Reg. 11.31. Here some place Salomons repentaunce and workes which he wrote.  | 3147, | Ahia.   |
| The same time prophesied leddi or Iddo. 2.Paral. 9.29.   |       | Teddi.  |
| This yeare and three monethes, Salomon dyed, when he had raigned almost forty yeares. I. Reg. 11.4; whom Rehabeam succeeded. About this time Asa was borne. Icroboam returned out of Egypt, and was made king ouer the ten tribes of Israel. I. Reg. 11.31.  |       | Afs.b.<br>The king-<br>lome deui-<br>led.                   |
| And foure monethes, the kingdome of Salomo was a deuided into two kingdomes; Indah and Ifraell.  Icroboam innented the execrable Idolatrie of Ciiij  |       | Che idola-<br>rie of Dans<br>ind Bethel                     |

| Kings.                                 | Y, W.     | Abriefe Chronicle of   |
|--|-----------|--|
| The altar<br>in Bethel.<br>Sicis built |           | Dan, and Bethel. 1. Reg. 12.20.  And seuen moneths with sourteen dayes, was held the seast of Tabernacles in Bethel. The Prophet threatneth the altar, plagueth the king, prophesieth of Iosias, and is after slaine of a Lion in his returne. 1. Reg. 13.2 &c.  |
|  | 3149.     | This yeare the citie of Sichem was built. 1. Reg.  |
| koboam h<br>fall.<br>Ierusalem         |           | And foure moneths, Rehobeam, after he had reig-<br>ned three yeares, for sooke the law of the Lord,  |
| poiled.                                | 3154.     | Sisak king of Egypt spoiled services, and carried away all the treasures, with the golden shieldes, &c. 1. Reg. 14.25.26. this was in the fifty care of  |
|  |           | lerobeams raigne.2. l'aral. 12.  |
| Semaia t<br>Prophet.                   | he        | phet liued Iddo also a Prophet. 2. Paral. 9.29.  This ware was borne Jehoiada the high Priest.   |
| Abiam ki<br>of Indah,<br>Benhada:      | i.        | the Israelites.1.Reg.15.1.2.Paral.13.12. Benhadad the sonne of Fabrimon king of Syria was confederated with Abiam.1.Reg.15.18.   |
| Afah kin                               | . 3 1 1 . | And three monethes Alawas made king or ludan   |
| Nadab k<br>of I frae                   | ٠.        | after the death of Ierobeam his father. 1. Reg   |
| B tafak                                | nz        | Nadab died in the beginning of the second yeare of this raigne, slaine by Baasa, who succeeded him   |
| of Ifrael                              | 4.        | in the kingdome.1.15.28.  5. Ichosaphat was borne this yeare.1.Reg.22.42.  8. And three monethes were determined the tenny yeares of peace, wherein Asa built senced C ties: after which time he had continuall warre with the sence of the sen |

|   | 4*   |              |                                       |
|---|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Ī | holy Scripture.  | Υ. 15.       | Kings.                                |
| 4 | with Baasa.1.Reg.15.16. And three score and one dayes, in the moneth of Iune, sacrifice was offered vnto God of the prey taken from the Æthiopias, whom Asa destroyed. Asa and his people make a couenant with God.  | i            | Alabis vi<br>Elorie.                  |
|   | 2.Paral. 15.11. Baasaking of Israel vexed Iudeah, and built Rama. 2.Paral. 16 1. Hanani the Prophet was cast into  |              |                                       |
|   | And six monethes was the thirteenth libilie.<br>Ichu sonne of Hanani, prophesied against Baasa.2   | 3190         | Inbil. 13. I chu proph.               |
|   | Paral, 16.2.  And one moneth Baasa died, his sonne Ela succeeded in the kingdome of Israell in the beginning of May, and raigned one yeare and source and  | 5            | Elaking of                            |
|   | And foure and fiftie dayes, Zimri killed Ela, and raigned seuen dayes. But being besieged by Omri in Thirza, he fired the kings palace & so died Tibni holdeth parte of the kingdome for four  |              | *Zimri king<br>of I fract.<br>Th.rza. |
|   | yeares.1.Reg. 16.12.17.20.24. And foure score and cleuen dayes, Tibni dyed, and Omri raigned alone.1.Reg. 16.22. Ioram was borne vnto Ichosaphat. 2.Reg. 8.16.17. Omri the sixt yeare of his raigne, came to Sama ria, which he had built to be the seat of the king | 3200         | o.                                    |
|   | dome of Israel 1. Reg. 16.24.  And three score and sixteen dayes, Omri dyed, being the twelfthyeare of his raigne, about the midst of Iune. After him succeeded his sonr   | :- 320<br>ic | Achah.                                |
|   | About this time Hiel builded Iericho. 1. Reg. 16.3 King Asa began to be diseased in his secte, the nir and thirtith yeare of his raigne. 2. Paral. 16.12. And three monethes, Asa dyed, in the end of Iun hauing raigned almost one and sortie yeares; I             | c, 320       |                                       |

| •  |                       |        | 42   |
|----|-----------------------|--------|--|
|    | Kings.                | r. w.  | A briefe Chronicle of  |
|    | Tehrsaph.it           |        | hosaphat his sonne succeeded king ouer Iehu dah,2.Paral.17.1.  |
|    | 3                     | 3211.  | And three monethes, Ichofaphat in the third yeard  |
|    | The Law               |        | of his raigne, sent Princes and Leuites to pu-<br>blish the booke of the Law, in the cities of lu-   |
|    | published.            |        | dah.2. Paral. 17.7.  |
|    | Aliassali.            | 3217.  | Ahasia nephew to Ichosaphat by his sonne Ioram, was borne this yeare.2. Reg. 8.24.                   |
| .  | The                   | 3220.  | About this time began the three yeares of drought  |
|    | drought.              |        | denounced by Elias. 1. Reg. 17.1. Elias soiourned  |
|    | Sarepha.              |        | with the widow of Sarephra, & railed her ionnel  |
|    | Obadia.               |        | from death. Obadia hid an hundred Prophetes  |
| ;  | Dad. Aug              | 3223.  | of God in two caues. 1. Reg. 18.4. Elias presented himselse vnto the king. Fire from                 |
|    | Baals pro-            | ار حور | heaven consumed his sacrifice. Foure hundred   |
|    | plæts flaine.         |        | and fiftie Prophetes of Baal were flaine. 1.Reg.   |
| :  |                       |        | 18.38.40.  |
|    |                       |        | Elias fed by an Angell, trauelled fortie dayes vnto  |
|    | Elizeus.              |        | Horeb, and thence returned vnto Damascus: in   |
| ,  |                       |        | which return he called Elizeus to be a Prophet:<br>who exercised that office for three score & three |
|    | e                     | 1      | yearcs.1.Reg.19.16.19.   |
|    | Samaria<br>beGessed   |        | Towardes the end of this yeare, Benhadad king of   |
|    | besieged.             |        | Syria besieged Samaria with a great armie, which Achab ouerthrew.r.Reg.20.29.                        |
| ì  | ر م                   | 2224.  | The Syrians againe were ouerthrowen, and Ben-  |
| ļ  | A second<br>victorie. |        | hadad is taken. r. Reg. 20.29. This yeare Naboth   |
|    | Naboth fo.            | l      | by the wicked practife of lezabel, was stoned to   |
|    | ned.                  |        | death for his vineyard.1.Reg.21.13.  |
|    | ,                     | 2225.  | This yeare the Sunamite conceaued a sonne, as E-<br>lizeus had sayd. 2-Reg. 4.16.                    |
|    | Abasia                | 3226.  | Ahasia was made king ouer Israell, his father A-   |
|    | made king.            |        | chab yet liuing.1.Reg.22.40.   |
|    | , 5                   |        | Also lehosaphat caused his sonne Ioram to be salu-   |
| :  | Ichosaphut            | 1      | ted king of Iuda.2. Reg. 8.16.1. Reg. 22.50.   |
|    | reproved.             |        | About this time Ichosaphat was reproued by Elic-   |
| 1. |                       | •      | zar  |

|                                     |               | 44  |  | Y. W.K    | ints.   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|-----------|---|
| Kings.                              | Y.W.          | Abriefe Chronicle of  | noty scripture.  | -         |   |
| Naam in<br>cored.                   |               | and Moab without battell, as Ichasiell the Prophet had sayd. 2. Paral. 20.14. The same yeare Naaman the Syrian was cured of his leprose by  | Initial forms of the many of the second of t | 3239.     | el:u.<br>leZabel.                                   |
| meth.<br>An army of                 |               | Elizeus. 2. Reg. 5. 14. Elizeus caused iron to swimme: an army of Angels was shewed vnto Elizeus his seruät: He brought his enemies into Samaria. 2. Reg. 6. 17. Benhadad besieged Samaria, but being made a- | raigne ouer Ilraell, the last of lune. I hree icole and ten sonnes of Achab were slaine. Baals Priestes were slaine in their Temple. 2. Reg. 10. 6.25, Icnadab the Rechabite was neare friend to   |           | Achabs fons<br>Laine,<br>Baal his<br>priests slain. |
| Samaria<br>besseged.                | <b>5</b> 5 (* |   | Athalia, mother to Ahazia killed all the kings sons  | 1 1       | Athalia.  |
| Ioram his                           | 3235.         | The third moneth of this yeare, Ichosaphat dyed. 2. Paral, 21. Ioram slew his brethren. 2. Paral,   | onely loas escaped-2.Paral,22.10. This yeare and fix monethes, began the fourteenth Jubilie.   | 1 1       | Iubil 14.   |
| murther.<br>Elias Prop.             |               | 21.4. Idumea and Libna fall from loram. Elias<br>but not the Thisbite, by letters denounced the<br>wrath of God against Ioram. 2. Paral. 21.12.   | yeares old, was brought forth by lehoiada the  |           | Ioas made<br>king of Iu                             |
| Iudeawa-<br>Fled.                   | 3236.         | About the beginning, The Philistines & Arabians wasted Iudea, spoiled the kings house, and lead captive the kings wives, and his sonnes, except   | About this time Hasael king of Syria inuaded Israeland Subdued Gilead and Baasan. 2. Reg. 12.17  | 3246.     | dah.<br>Ha[ael in-<br>uadeth I]-                    |
| I oram dif-<br>eafed.               | 3237.         | Ahasia alies Ioahas. 2. Paral. 21. 16.17. The ninth moneth of this yeare began Ioram to be diseased in his bowels, two yeares before his death. 2. Paral. 21.15.  | Amaziaz was borne vnto Ioas king of Iudah. 2.12<br>ral 23.11.<br>And foure score and ten dayes, Ioas succeeded h   | is 3267.  | rael.<br>AmZiah,b<br>loas king of                   |
| The Suna_<br>mite her re-<br>turne, |               | This yeare about haruest ceased the seuen yeares famine foretold by Elizeus. 2. Reg. 8.1. The Sunamite returned out of Palestina, and recoursed her landes by Ioram. 2. Reg. 8.6.                             | fael and Benhadad afflicted Israel.z.Reg. 13.3.  loas king of Iudah, the three and twentith yeare of the reigns revaired the ruines of the Temple  | of        | I frael.<br>Temple re-<br>paired.                   |
| Hazael<br>king of Sy-<br>ria,       | 3 239.        | Benhadad king of Syria dyed, when he had raigned fine and fifty yeares. Hazael succeeded and raigned see seen and fortie yeares.  Abased raigned in Judeb for his fasher lying sicke                          | This yeare and almost three monethes, Ioahaz w   | as 3 282. |   |
| Ahafs.ih.<br>Ioram, l.              |               | Ahasiah raigned in Iudah for his father lying sicke. 2. Reg. 9.16. The two hundred three score and thirteenth day of this yeare, Ioram dyed, in the eight yeare of his  | in the end of lune.<br>Ichoiada the Priest died, being an hundred & thi  | r- 3283   |   |
| Battell with<br>Hafael              | 3240.         | raigne. 2. Paral. 21.19. The first moneth, Ahasia went downe with Ioram king of Israell, against Hasael king of Syria vnto Ramoth   | be worshipped in groues.2. Paral 24.18. Zach<br>rias the Priest reproued it, and was stoned in t   | 13-1      | Zacharia<br>Stoned.                                 |

|                              |                  | 46   | la du Canina ma  | Y w.  | Kings.                           |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|--|-------|----------------------------------|
| Kings.                       | 17.              | Abriefe Chronicle of   |  |       |                                  |
| Hasael<br>viEtorie<br>Amazia | •                | Temple 2. Paral. 24.21.  5. Hasael spoiled Ichuda, and carried away the tree fures of Ierusalem, 2. Reg. 12. 4. Joas appointed to the form Amazia lang over Ichuda. Joas kinga   | & raigned eight & fortie yeares. This is thought<br>to have bene that king of Niniuie, whom Ionas<br>the Prophet brought vnto repentaunce. 2.Reg.<br>14.25. Ionas. 3.7.<br>Azaria otherwise called Vzzia, being now six- | 3326. | Ionas,<br>Azariaru-              |
| raignet                      | b.               | fortith years of his raigns, was killed of his fer nants. 2. Paral. 24.25.   | teen yeares old, began him selfe to rule, in the ende of sune. About this time began Hosea to prophesse, and continued his ministerie more then seventie yeares. Osc. 1.1.   |       | leth.<br>Hofea pro-<br>pheficth. |
| Hasae!                       |                  | fouldier flaine, and cast into Elizeus sepulchre   | Two yeares before those troubles of warre which followed presently after the death of serobeam, Amos prophesied of the finall destruction of the   |       | Amos.                            |
| Benhau                       |                  | fortith yeare of his raigne. Benhadad his sonne  | kingdome of Ifraell, which came to passe abour   |       |                                  |
| Succeed                      | 1                | fucceeded. 2. Reg. 13.24.  | three score and five yeares after. Esa. 7. 8. Amos. 1.1. A little before him prophesied soel of a great  |       | I oel.                           |
| 1                            |                  | of Syria, and recourred the cities which were  | drought, and against Samaria. Ioel. 1.4.   | 22.5  | 777.6                            |
| I ubil.1                     | 5.               | loft.2.kcg.13.25.  |  |       | I ubil. 16.                      |
|                              | <i>ialis</i>  32 | 88. And fix monethes was the fifteenth Iubilic.  | One day after this yeare ended, died Ierobeam the  | 3339  | lerov.u.                         |
| victori                      | e. 3             | .97. About this time Amazia ouercame the Idumean   | fecond, when he had raigned 40. yeares, and two  |       |                                  |
| Hison                        | er-              | was an Idolater reproject of the Prophetal's of  | L. hundred three Courses of Course teen dayes After  | L     |                                  |
| throw.                       |                  | red loas ynto battell, was vandumed and tame   | his death there was no king in Israell for twelue  | Ì     | No king in                       |
| Ioas,a                       | <i>'</i> .       | $\mathbf{S}_{i}$ $\mathbf{c}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{R}_{i}$ $\mathbf{c}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ $\mathbf{s}$ | veares and three score dayes.  |       | Ifraell.                         |
| I erobe                      | am '3            | 198. And 89. dayes, Ioas dyed: his sonne Icrobeam the  | lotham the sonne of Azaria was borne.  | 3341  | Zacharias                        |
| thefec                       | ond.             | 1 decond of that name, alleged out the king war  | And three score and one dayes, Zacharias, sonne of   | 3351  | . raigneth.                      |
| ,                            | I                | of Israel, about the end of lune.2. Reg. 14.23.  | Ierobea obtained the kingdome of Israel, which   |       | . [                              |
|                              | 3                | 3c9. And foure score and nine dayes, Vzzia the sonned  | for the troubles of civill warres, he hitherto had   |       |                                  |
|                              | 1                | Amazia was borne, called also Azaria. 2. Reg. 14   |  | 1     |                                  |
| - 1                          | l'               | 21.2.Paral.26.1.   | And two hundred fortie and foure dayes, about the  |       | •{                               |
| Ama                          | Zia, d.          | 313. And foure score & eight dayes, Amazia was slaine  | end of Nouember, Zacharia, when he had rai-  |       | Is flaine.                       |
| 1                            | 1                | in the ende of line. nating faighte have   | II and onely fix moneths, was flaine by Shal um.   |       | Shalium                          |
|                              | 1                | twentie yeares. 2. Reg. 14. 19. His sonne Vzz  | 2. Reg. 15.10. who fucceeded him in the king.  |       | succeedes h.                     |
| }                            |                  | alias Azaria succeeded; but being onely four   | dome. Hitherto from the beginning of the   |       |                                  |
| 6:3                          |                  | yeares old, the kingdome was gouerned by the   | raigne of Iehu were one hundred and twelue   |       | Is fluine.                       |
| Santi                        | cdrim!           | Senate of Sanhedrim, till he came to fixtee  | yeares, and one hundred fiftie and foure dayes.  | •     | Menachen                         |
|                              | , , ,            | yeares of age. 2. Reg. 15.1.   | Shallum raigned not after the moneth of De-  |       | raigneth.                        |
| 11                           | l-Be-            | After this yeare almost eleuen moneths, Phul-B   | cember, and was flaine by Menachem. 2. Reg 15  | •     | }                                |
| locus                        | •                | lochus succeeded Sardanapalus king in Assyr  |  | 1     | 1                                |
| 1                            | 1                | •  |  | -     |                                  |

| 47   |         | _   |
|--|---------|---|
| holy Scripture.  | Y. W.   | Kings.  |
| twentie yeares.  Ezechia was borne: Then was Ahaz about eleuen yeares olde, and so could not be the naturall father of Ezechia, but adopted him. 2. Reg. 16.2.&  | 1       | Ez:chia,b.  |
| From this time Pekah and Rezin conspired to in uade Iuda. 2. Reg. 15.37. Vpon the ende of this yeare Iotham dyed, when he had raigned fifteen yeares and two hundred three score and nine teen dayes; whom Ahaz his sonne succeeded in | 3381.   | Pekah and Rezincon-  Shire. Lotham,d. Ahas king of Ludah. |
| Indah.2.Reg. 16.1. This yeare Ahaz facrificed his owne fonne, & com-   | 3382.   |   |
| Rezin king of Syria, and Pekah king of Israell besic<br>ged lerusalem and tooke it not : but carried ma  | 3383.   | 1. 4.   |
| ny lewes captine to Damascus and Samaria whom Obed the Prophet commanded to see free.2. Reg. 16.2. Paral. 28.9.11.   |         | Obed proph.   |
| This yeare Esay prophesied that Christ should be borne of a virgine. Esay. 7.14. (which was done 759. yeares after) and that Rezin and Remain should shortly after be destroyed. Esa. 7.8.9.   | ٦       | Efay pro-<br>besieth of<br>Shrift.                        |
| Thiglath-Pilleserking of Assyria, hired by Achaz   | 3584    | . Damascus  |
| befieged Damascus, and killed Rezin the kin  | 51      | resiezed.   |
| thereof.2.Reg. 16.9. At the same time he inuaded Israel, and carried the tribes of Gad, Ruber  | ),      | Gad,Rub.<br>Manasses                                      |
| and halfe Manasse, captine into Assyria. 1.Pa<br>6.2.Reg. 15.29.1.Paral. 5.6.  |         | captine.  |
| Ahaz going to meete the king of Assur, sent from Damascus an exemplar of an altar to be built a  | n<br>ic | Altar of Damascus.  |
| Ierusalem.2.Reg.16.10.   | l       |   |
| About the eightie and eight day, Pekah sonne of Remalia, when he had raigned twentie years   | S. S.   |   |
|  | g.l     | No king in  |
| 15.20. After his death Israel had no king for eig  | nt      | 1 sraell.   |
| yeares, and two hundred three score and eig  | h·      |   |

|  | •                         | ) (   |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Indges.  | r.w.                      | Abriefe Chronicle of  |
| Inbil 17.<br>Rome foun-<br>ded.                                  | 3386.<br>3390.            | teen dayes. In the meane time happened those warres wherwith the Idumeans, Philistines, and Thiglath-Pilleser troubled Iudah and Achas.2. Paral.28.20.  And six monethes, began the seuenteenth Iubilie.  And two hundred thee score and fifteen dayes was the first of Ianuarie, and began that yeare wherinthe foundation of Rome, was layd by Romulus first king of the Romaines who raigned 39. yeares. This day was the nineteenth day of the yeare 3 3 9 2. The same was the eleuenth yeare |
| Hosea.<br>Habacuc.<br>Nabonas-                                   | 3395                      | of Achaz his raigne. And one day, about the second of Aprill, Hosea obtained the kingdome of Israel. About this time Habacuc prophesied. Phul Assar, alias Thiglath-Pelleser dyed, having raigned sue and twentie yeares: and Zalmanesser (called by Ptolomie Nabonasser) succeeded him in the kingdome of Assyria, in the ende of Februarie. Hosea calleth him Salman. chapter   |
| fer, alian<br>Zalmana<br>fer.<br>Ezechias<br>of Iudah<br>Acha Zo | ∫-<br>k.<br>3396<br>∴ 339 | The first of Aprill Ezechias was made king of sudah, being of age 25. yeares. 2. Reg. 18.1.  7. Achaz dyed in the sixteenth yeare of his raigne: Then Esay foretold the victoric of Ezechia against the Philistines. Esay. 14.28.31.2. Reg. 196.  |
| Ezechi.u<br>reforme<br>Religion<br>Brasen S<br>pent.             | ed<br>i.                  | Ezechias in the first moneth of his raigne, opened the doore of the house of God, and caused the same to be purged. 2. Paral. 29.3. He destroyed loatrie in Iudah: brake the brasen Scrpet, which was made eight hundred fortie and two yeares before. 2. Reg. 18.4. celebrated the Passeouer: destroyed the Idolatrie of Ierobeam, & appointed order and maintenance for the Priestes and Leuites. 2. Paral. 31.1.   |

| The same of the sa |  |                |
|--|--|----------------|
| holy Scripture.  | l .  | Kings.         |
| This yeare, Salmanesser made Hosea king of Israel  | 3398   | Hosea tri-     |
|  |  |                |
| tilbutarie.2.Reg.17.3<br>Salmanesser againe inuaded Israell, and besieged  | 3400.  | Salmanej-      |
| Samaria three yeares 2.Reg. 18.9. Before this  |  | fers (econd    |
| fiege they of the Tribe of Simon obtained Ge-  |  | assault.       |
| dar, and destroyed the remnant of the Amala-   | .  | Gedar.         |
| The state of the s | 1  | Israellcar-    |
| hites. 1. Paral. 4.39.<br>In the beginning of this yeare, Samaria after three  | 3403   | ried captive   |
| n the beginning of this year e, Samula access the  |  | 1 . 1          |
| yeares siege, was taken, and Israell carried cap   | .  | ~ 1            |
| tiue into Aflyria, without promile of returne in   | -1   | Nachum.        |
| to Chanaan. 2. Reg. 18. At this time Nahum pro   |  | Sanherib       |
| phesied. He comforted ludah and foretold th  | -1   | besieged Ie-   |
| destruction of Niniuie. Nachum. 2:8.   | 12410  | rusalem        |
| In the four eteenth years of Exechias, Sanheri   | 6 77   |                |
| inuaded ludeah. 2. Reg. 18.13. The same tim  | <u>,                                    </u> | }              |
| Thartan, one of his Captaines, tooke Asdod. Est  |  | Sanberib       |
| 20.1. The Angell of God killed 185000. Affyr   | e  | saine.         |
| ans, Sanherib fled to Niniuie, and was flaine o  |  | Asser-Had      |
| his owne sonnes in his Idols Temple: and Asser   | -1   | don.           |
| Haddon succeeded in the kingdome. 1. Reg.19  | <b>'</b> -                                   | 1              |
| 37.  | 1  |                |
| This yeare Tobia became blind. Tob. 2.10.  | . [  | Ezechias       |
| Ezechias fell sicke vnto death, and was cured by f   | !-!<br>                                      | Sickenesse.    |
| fav the Prophet. 2. Reg. 20.5. Elay. 38.5.   | - 1  | Actas diall    |
| The shadowe of Achaz his diallwas carried bac  | KC   | 761.00 11761   |
| andograps a Reg 20 11  | 1 .  |                |
| Merodachalius Mardocenpadus, king of Babyl   | on 5 TA                                      |                |
| fenr Amballadours vnto Ezechias. 2.100g. 2011  | 20   | 1-0.           |
| Flav 20. About that time Elay propelled of C   | <b>y</b> -                                   | Esay pro-      |
| rus, that he should destroy Babylon, and reste   | re   | phesied of     |
| Indah , which came to palle one hundred four   | .C-  | Cyrus.         |
| fcore and twelve yeares after. Esay.44.23.2  | nd   | Į              |
| 1  | 1  |                |
| Manasses was borne. Tobias the yonger tooke  | ; a 341                                      | 4 Manasses,    |
| I C I Lack an management of big (IONF ION IVII)  | 1  |                |
| Ezechias dyed, having raigned nine and twen  | tie 342                                      | 5. Ezechiaisd. |
| D ii   | ı  | 1              |

| Cings.      | $\Upsilon$ . $\mathcal{W}$ | Abriefe Chronicle of                                 |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| 11 anasses  | <u> </u>                   | yeares, and Manasses his sonne succeeded him in      |
| • •         | 1 1                        | the kingdome of Iudah, being but twelue yeares       |
| ing.        |                            | old a Paral 22,22.                                   |
|             |                            | Deioces king of the Medes began to raigne for fif-   |
| Deioces.    | 3434                       | tie and three yeares.                                |
|             |                            | And fix monethes was the eighteenth lubilie.         |
| lubil.18.   | 3435.                      | Manaiscs a most wicked idolater, burning his owne    |
| Manasses    | 3456.                      | children, and killing the Prophetes, was about       |
| aptimitie.  | 1                          | children, and kning the Frontees, was desired cap-   |
|             |                            | this time bound with chaines, and carried cap-       |
| Eliachim.   |                            | tiue into Babylon: and Eliachim ruled in Iudah.      |
|             | 1                          | Esay.22.20.Tobia dyed. Iob.14.                       |
| Manasses    | 3457                       | Manasses in prison repented of his sinnes, and was   |
| repentance  |                            | reflored vnto his kingdome. 2. Paral. 33. 11.13.     |
| Amon,b.     | la Ar X                    | Amon fonne of Manalles was borne. 2. L'aral. 33. 21. |
| Iosias,b.   | 2472                       | And fortie six dayes, Iosias son of Amon was borne.  |
| Toleway.    | כידכן                      | l a Paralization                                     |
| ·           | 10.70                      | And forrie five dayes, Manaffes having raigned ht-   |
| Manasses    | 5" 34/7                    | tie and foure years and more, dyed about the         |
|             | .                          | middest of May; Amon his sonne succeeded, be-        |
| Amontai     | -                          | ing twentic and two yeares old.2. Reg. 21.19.        |
| gned.       |                            |  |
| Amöslai     | ne 3401                    | two yeares, was flaine in his owne house, by his     |
|             |                            | courtiers: whom after the people put to death.2.     |
|             | 1                          | Courtiers: Whom after the people parts define but    |
| I ofias rai | g.                         | Reg. 21. and made Iosias his sonne king, being but   |
| ned.        | ŀ                          | eight yeares old.                                    |
| Nabuch.     | d- 349                     | 3. The first moneth of this yeare, Nebuchadnetzer,   |
| nezer the   |                            | the father of Nebuchadnetzer the great, began        |
| first.      | ı                          | his raigne, and raigned fine and thirtie yeares.     |
| lubil.19    | 348                        | And five monethes began the ninteenth lubille.       |
| Phraori     | cs 348                     | la IDhraorres fucceeded his father Deloces in the    |
|             | 77                         | kingdome of the Medes, after he had raighte          |
| . [         |                            | three and fiftie yeares. Herodot, Lib. 1.            |
| Sallano     | 6 249                      | About the middest of this yeare was Sallum the cl    |
| JANKIII,    | 540                        | dest sonne of Iosiah borne.                          |
| Tili anlica |                            | About the one hundred thirtie & seuenth day, wa      |
| EGACINA     | 345                        | borne Eliakim sonne of Iosia, who was after ca       |
| . ↓ '       | - 1                        | Dorne Enzammonne of John 3 mile was also             |
| 1 d         | 1                          |  |

| 53  | فيعيب بدعمي       |  |
|---|-------------------|--|
| holy Scripture.   | $\Upsilon_{JF}$ , | King.  |
| Icd Ioiakim. 2. Reg. 23 34.  And fortie, fine dayes Ioachas sonne of Iosia was borne. 2. Reg. 22.1. and 24.31.  | 3490              | Lonchas,b.                                       |
| And forty fine dayes began the twelft yeare of lossa his raigne, what time he began to destroy the high places, groues, idols, and alters of Baal, and burnt uppon them the bones of the Priestes. 2. Reg. 23.20. according as it was prophesied three hundred fortie and source yeares before. 2. Reg. | 349 <i>2.</i>     | lofius de-<br>firoyeth 1<br>dolatrie,            |
| 13.2.Anno.3 1 48.<br>leremie began to prophesie in the thirteenth yeare<br>of losias.lerem.1.2.About the same time Zephe-<br>nias prophesied Zeph.1.1.  | 3493•             | I eremie.<br>Zeph <b>e</b> nias.                 |
| This yeare & three hundred thirtie & foure day es,  Nabuchadnezer the first in the moneth of  march, the twelft yeare of his raigne ouercame  |                   | Nabuchad.<br>nezar.                              |
| Arphaxad alias Phraortes the king of the Medes. Holofernes was flaine the fourteenth yeare of lo- fias king of Iudah. And fun and forming deven the gight cents   |                   | Helofernes<br>Lisne.                             |
| And five and fortic dayes, began the eighteenth yeare of loss his raigne: He restored the house of the Lord his God. 2. Reg. 11.1.2. Paral 34.1. Hilkija the high Priest findeth the booke of the Law written by Moses. Huldah the Prophetisse forestless as a last resident of Ludah a Paral 24.       |                   | The bouse of Godre- flored. The books of the Lay |
| foretelleth the destruction of Iudah. 2. Paral. 34.  24.  Here began the fortie yeares of the sinne of Iudah.   |                   | found.<br>Huldah.                                |
| Ezec.4.5.6. And 13. dayes, Iosias held a most solemne Passeo-<br>uer at Ierusalem. 2. Reg. 23. 21. 22.  |                   | Paffeoner.                                       |
| Zedechias the sonne of Iosias was borne. 2. Reg. 24.  |                   | 1  |
| This yeare was Ioachim or Iechonias borne. 2. Reg. 24.1.8. Phraortes king of the Medes, having raigned twen.  |                   | 1  |

|   |           | 55  |
|---|-----------|---|
| ings.   | Y.W.      | Abriefe Chronicle of  |
| jaxares.  | 3512.     | Cyaxares his sonne succeeded, and raigned fortie yeares. Herodot. I.  And fortie fiue dayes, Iosias going out to meete I harao Neco king of Egypt, dyed in Megiddo, when he had raigned one and thirtie yeares. 2.  |
| Yoachask, if Iudah. Teremiein brifoned.                         | n-<br>l.  | three and twentie yeares old. 2. Para. 20. 2. About this time I cremie was cast into prison by Passur. I cre. 20. 2.3. Ioachas when he had raigned three monethes, was carried by Pharao Neco into E gypt, and there dyed. 2. Paral. 36.3. Thither also   |
| Eliachim<br>of Iudah<br>Vrias pr                                | k. 3513   | chim sonne of loss, was made king of ludah<br>by Neco, and was called losskim: He payed a<br>great tribute vnto Pharao. 2. Reg. 23.35. He<br>caused the Prophet Vrias to be slaine with the   |
| Lerufdl<br>baseged<br>Daniel<br>captine                         | em 35     | fword.lerem. 22.23.  Ioachim ordained his fonne Icchonias to be king of iudah, being then but eight yeares old. 2.Paral. 36.9.  This yeare after winter, Nabuchadnezer the great, fent by his father, befreged Ierusalem: and taking Ioiakim, carried away part of the holy vessels, & many of the Iewes captine: Amongest them Daniell, Hanania, Misaell, and Azaria. Dan. 1.6. Who were taught the tongue & learning of the Chal- |
| Reclial<br>Higdal<br>Phara<br>Necho<br>Nebuc<br>nezar<br>Jecond | hites. 31 | deis for three yeares. Dan. 1.5. The Rechabites for feare of the warres, came into I crusalem: They refuse to drinke wine. In the same story is mentioned Higdalia a man of God. I crem. 35.6. About this time Nebuchadnezer ouerthrew the hoast of Pharao Neco, at Euphrates. I crem. 46.2. About the hundred two and twentith day, Nabuchadnezer, called also Nebuchadnetzar, succeeded   |

| holy Scripture.  | 1 · W.                  | Kings.  |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| ded his father in the kingdome of Babylon. Iere' 25.1.9. Ieremie was againe cast into prison Iere' 32.3. commaunded Baruch to write his prophesses, and to read them vnto the people and Prin ces. Iere. 36.4. The king burned the booke Ierem. 36.23.&c. Vnto this yeare belong the 25. 30.31.  |                         | Ieremie the<br>fecond time<br>imprifoned.<br>Baruch.          |
| 36.45. and chapters of leremic.  Daniell a yong man about twentie yeares old, deli- uered Susanna.  Ioiakim rebelled against Nebuchadnezer, in the fixth years of his raigne, and was distressed of  | 3518.<br>3 <b>519</b> . | Sufanna.<br>Ioidim re.<br>belleth.                            |
| the Chaldeans. 2. Reg. 24.2. Daniell and his three companions excell the rest. Dan. 1.15. He expounded the kings dreame. Daniell. 2.27. was renowned for his wisedome: aduaunced vnto honour, and preferred his three companions. Dan. 2.48 49. who shortly after are cast into the bur.   |                         | Daniell a luanced. Burning furnaces                           |
| ning furnace. Dan. 3.21.  Nebuchadnetzer besieged Tyrus, in the seuenth yeare of his raigne. About this time I every prophesied that I ehoiakim should have the buriall of an Asse. I erem. 22.19.  And twentie nine dayes, I echonia was made king of Iudah by Nebuchadnezer, when he was eighteen yeares old: Then were carried captine into Babylon 3023. I ewes. I er. 52.28.2. Reg. 24.15.  And one hundred twentie and two dayes, Nebuchadnezer sent his hoast to I erusale for I echonia, and the holy vessels of the Temple. 2. Parall 36.10. Then were carried captine with I echonic tennethous and of the nobles and valiaunt men | 3523.<br>35 <b>2</b> 3. | Iccionish<br>king of Iwa<br>dah.<br>Iccionia<br>cuptuse.      |
| tenne thousand of the nobles and valuant men<br>&c.2.Reg.24.16.Iercm.24.8.Presently after this<br>Methania was made king of Judah, and called<br>Zedechia.2.Reg.24.17.He was the sonne of Iosi<br>as.Ier.37.1. At this time began the yeares of the<br>Captiuitie of Judah, according to Ezechiel cap<br>D iiij  | ;                       | Zedechia.<br>The capti-<br>uitie of Iudah after<br>Ezechiell. |

| Kings.      | Y. 1.                | Abriefe Chronicle of   |
|-------------|----------------------|--|
|             | -                    | 40.1. Before the burning of the Temple eleuen yeares. Referre hither the 24 and 29 of lerem.     |
|             |                      | Alfohis prophesic against the Elamites & Per-  |
|             | 3526.                | And 131 dayes. Hither referre the ende of the 27   |
| Hanania     | , d                  | Hanania dyed, whose death Ierenie had fore-<br>told.Ierem. 28.16.                                |
| Zedechias   | 3527.                | redechias in the fourth yeare of his raigne went   |
| captine.    |                      | into Rabylon Jerem. 51.59. At the lame time 1e-  |
|             |                      | remie committed vnto Saraia his prophesie a-<br>gainst Babylon. Iere. 50.1. and 51.60. About the |
| 3 aruch.    |                      | same time Baruch writhis booke in Babylon.   |
|             | 3528.                | And ninetic five dayes, the lift of July and the fift  |
| Ezechiell.  |                      | vegre of the raigne of Zedechias, Ezechiell be   |
|             |                      | gan his prophehe, and taught by the space of   |
|             |                      | twenty yeares. Vnto this time are to be referred   |
|             | 2520.                | Ezech.chap.8 to the 19.<br>And 131.dayes:referre hither.Ezech.20.21.22.23.                       |
|             | 2531                 | And 128 dayes in the ninth yeare of lechonia his   |
| lerusale:   | m                    | captiuitie, dved the wife of Ezechiel. The lanie   |
| heficged.   |                      | day Nebuchadnezer with his army belieged 1e-   |
|             |                      | rusalem Ierem 52.4.2. Reg. 25.5.   |
| [eremie     | 3.  353 <sup>2</sup> | And 343.dayes, Ezechiel foretold the desolation of   |
| :mpris.     | 2522                 | Egypt for fortie yeares. Ezech. 29.2. And one hundred twentie and two dayes, Ieremie             |
|             | 3733                 | was againe imprisoned and accused to be the cause of this third captilitie. Iere. 32.2.33.1. The |
| [ ubil,20   | 2622                 | first was An.3513. The second Anno.3517.   |
| 1 HOIL, Z.C | ייי פו יי            | This yeare and fixe monethes was the 20. Iubilie, wherein should have bene set free all bond men |
| Nebuch      | ad-                  | and bond women, Leuit. 15. 10. for violating of which law, they are reproued by the Prophet-le-  |
| nezarg      |                      | rem 34.13.   |
| 19 ainst    |                      | At this time Nebuchadnezer left the siege of leru-   |
| Pharae      | •                    | falem, and went against Pharao. Then leremie   |

| holy Scripture.                                     | Υ. 11. | Kings.        |
|---|--------|---------------|
| came out of prison, and preached, his cap. 34.12.   |        |               |
| forerold the returne and victoric of the Chalde-    |        | ·             |
| ans:and was the fourth time put in prison, & ac-    |        | Iere.4.im-    |
| cused of treason Ierem.37.15.                       |        | trifonment.   |
| In the beginning of this yeare, Ezechiel prophefied | 3534,  | 1             |
| against Tyrus cap. 26.1.27.1. and 28.1. & against   |        |               |
| Egypt 29.1,2.30.4.                                  |        |               |
| And three score daies, Zedechia conferred with Ic-  | 3534.  | Iere.5.im-    |
| remie, who was the fift time imprisoned, but        |        | prisonment .  |
| more tollerably then before, cap. 37.15. After he   |        |               |
| is put in the dungeon of myer, which was his fixt   |        | lere.6.im-    |
| imprisonment: He is deliuered by Ebedinelech.       |        | prisonment.   |
| 1cr.38.6.10.in the time of the famine. 2. Reg.25.   |        |               |
| 3. and is put in the entrance of the prison, which  |        |               |
| was his seuenth captiuity. Zedechias conferreth     |        | Iere. 7. im-  |
| fecretly with Ieremie-lerem.chap 38.                | 1      | Frisonment.   |
| Nebusaradan entredthe citie. Zedechias was taken    | 1      | Z dechia      |
| in flight.Ieremie.39.4.5.had his eyes pulled out,   | 1      | taken,&c.     |
| when he had feene his fonnes flaine: was carried    |        |               |
| bound into Babylon, and there dyed. Icremie         |        |               |
| was deliuered, and commended to Gedaliah by         | •      |               |
| Nebusaradan. lerem.39.17.40.1.                      | 1      |               |
| And an hundred eight & twentie dayes Nebusara-      | 3534   |               |
| dan entred the citie to burne and destroy it.       |        | 1             |
| The hundred and one & thirtieh day of this yeare,   | 3535   | The city &    |
| was the Temple, palace, and citie of Ierusalem      |        | Temple        |
| burnt.ler.52.13. Ezech. 40. About this time Ab-     | l      | burnt.        |
| diah prophesied against Idumea. Abd. 1.             |        | Abdiah.       |
| Gedalia gathered the remnant of the people, and     |        | Gedalia       |
| was traiteroufly flaine by Ismaell son of Netha-    |        | flaine.       |
| nia. 2 Reg. 25. 25. The people for feare of the     |        | 1             |
| Chaldeans went into Egypt, and carried Iere-        | 1.     | 1             |
| mie with them by force.lerem.41.2.                  |        |               |
| This yeare the hundred two and twentith day, Ne-    |        | . Tyrus takë. |
| buchadnezer tooke Tyrus, hauing besieged in         |        |               |
| thirteen yeares. The same yeare leremy prophe-      |        |               |
|   | 1      | ı             |

|                                    |        |   | The same of the sa | 3              | Carrie                  |
|------------------------------------|--------|---|--|----------------|-------------------------|
| Lings.                             | Υ. 11. | Abriefe Chronicle of  | holy Scripture.  |                | Cyrus.                  |
| archemin.                          | 3538.  | fied against the king of Egypt. Icremie.44.26.  | thus yeare, Euilmerodach preferred lechoniah, who had bene captine more then fix and thirtie yeares, and was now fiftie and fine yeares old.2.   |                | techonias<br>profested. |
|                                    |        | fed to Nebuchadnezar. Ezech. 19. 19.  The three and twentith yeare of the raigne of Nebuchadnezer, and the fift yeare after the defolation.   | Reg. 25.27. Ierem. 52.31. This yeare ended the fortie yeares of the defolation of Egypt. Ezech. 29.12. And the monethes was the one and twentith Iu.   | 3579.<br>3582. | [ubil,21.               |
| 145.cap-                           |        | faradan into Iudah, who carried captine seven hundred forty and sine men. sere. 52.15. Here are hundred four score and  | Myages king of the Medes, when he had raigned fine and thirtie yeares, was taken by Cyrus. After this victorie. Cyrus lined and raigned nine   | 3584.          |                         |
| Niniu: .                           |        | ten yeares of the iniquitie of Inaci, and the terms tie yeares of the sinne of Iudah. Ezech. 4.5.6. A.  | and twentie yeares. Herodotus.  And one hundred twentie and two dayes, Euil merodach dyed, having raigned thirtie yeares   | 3539           | Euilmer, d<br>Belshatza |
| The vision of the tree.  Darina,b. | {      | This yeare Nebuchadnezar lawe the viscos expoun-<br>great Tree to be cut downe: which was expoun-   | yeares with his brother Labassardach, and b  | y<br>-         |                         |
| Nabuchad<br>nezer hu<br>Madnesse   |        | Darius Medus was borne. Daniel. 6.1. who helped<br>Cyrus in the taking of Babylon. He was the<br>fonne of Ahasuerus. Daniell 9.1. This yeare Ne<br>buchadnezar for madnesse was driven from his                                     | bout this time Daniell sawe the vision of rottle<br>beastes, signifying the source kingdomes of the  | C              | l'ifion of<br>beafies.  |
|                                    | 254    | Daniell.4.30. And one hundred thirtie and one dayes, Ezechie  | was the third yeare of Belsharzar, in which Daniell sawe the vision of the Ram and the Goat  | c,             | Tifio of Gan and        |
| Astyazes.<br>Nebuchad<br>restored. | 354    | faw the vision of his 40.chapter.  9. Astyages succeeded his father Cyaxares in the kingdome of the Medes, and raigned 35.yeares. Nebuchadnezar was restored to his reason an kingdome, and praysed the most high God. Description. | This yeare in the foring time, the Medes and Pe fians tooke Babylon, according to Daniell I prophesie. Dan. 5.25. Xenophon Lib. 7. Then we werified the saving of lere. 51.11. Darius Med  | as<br>us       | Babyloni<br>ken.        |
| Nebudia.<br>nezar,d.               | 1- 355 | niell.4.31.  9. And one hundred twentie and two dayes, Nabuchadnezar dyed hauing raigned three and for the chadnezar dyed hauing raigned three and two  | Belshatzar was flaine in the sift yeare of his Er<br>pire by Gobria and Gadata Captaines of Cyru   | n<br>IS.       |                         |
| Enilmero<br>dach.                  | -      | father, in all fortie fiue yeares. His ionne is uilmerodach succeeded him, and raigned this tie yeares.  About  | rus, about the feast of the Passeouer, Daniell v   | n-             | 4.                      |

| yrses. 1                                | · 17.  | Abriefe Chronicle of  | noty seriptine.  | - W.          |  |
|---|--------|---|--|---------------|--|
| Daniell                                 |        | derstanding that the 70. yeares of the desolation of lerusalem, according to leremies prophesis were now come to an end, fasted and prayed so   | gaine sought to hinder the worke of the Tem-<br>ple, and complaining to Ahasuerus, caused the<br>staying thereof sixteen yeares, all the dayes of  |               | Samarit.<br>Sinder the<br>works.                 |
| prayeth.                                |        | the deliuerance of his people. Dan 9.1. and was informed by the angell Gabriel of the comming and office of Christ. Determining the time by seventie weekes. Dan. 9.25.   | Cyrus vnto the second yeare of Darius the sonne of Hystaspis. Esdr. 4.24. The same yeare Cyrus going to warre against Tomyris Queene of the Scythiens, committed his kingdome vnto Ahasuerus, otherwise called Cambyses his sonne, |               | Cyrus war<br>igainft To-<br>myrus.<br>Ahafuersus |
| Periods.                                |        | The fift period, from the delinerance of Bubylon unto the birth of Christ,  | who raigned fix yeares under Cyrus, and after him before Darius seuen yeares. hasuerus in the third yeare of his raigne made a   | <b>3610</b> . |  |
| of the Iewes                            |        | hath 5 3 8. yeares.  Cyrus in the first yeare of his raigne in Babylo permitted the Iewes by his edict to returne to lenfalem, to builde the Temple, &c. Esra. 6 3. The   | dayes after Vasthi the Queene was dinorsed.  |               | Cafthi di-<br>sorfed.<br>Carus d.                |
| to Ierufalë.                            | •      | was fulfilled the prophesie of Esay concerning Cyrus, chap. 44.5. After this Daniel was cast into the Lyons denne, and miraculously deliuered   | Cambyses raigned alone after his father seuen yeares and fine monethes.  | 1             | Hester ma  |
| The Lyons denne.                        | 3 605. | The ninth day of the fift moneth, were ended the feuentie yeares of the desolation of Ierusalem   | uenth yeare of Ahasuerus, Hester of the tribe of<br>Beniamin, called also Atossa, or Edesla, became  |               | hasuerus.  |
|   |        | The first day of the seventh moneth, the sewer then returned, assembled themselves at Ierusa lem, and the same moneth built the altar of the  | the treason of Bigthan and Theres his feruants.  |               | Mardoch.<br>fidelitie.<br>Human ad               |
| The feast of<br>Taberna-                |        | Lord, offered facrifices, and held the feat of Tabernacles. Eld. 3. 1.4. This yeare dyed Daris Medus, having held the Empire of Babylon one   | honour.Hester.3.t.  the entrance of this yeare. Haman practised to destroy the Jewes, perswaded the king, and sen  | 3619          | uaunced.   |
| 1,                                      | 3606.  | ly two yeares with Cyrus. In the entrance of this yeare Daniell fasted and mourned chap. 10.2.3. 11. About the 24. day this yeare, Daniell received of the Angell of prophesics of his 11. and 12. chapters. And shor | letters for execution of his deuile. Hester 3.9 13. which Hester understanding by Mardochai commaunded a fast to be helde of the lewes fo three dayes. Hester 4. 16. After she called Aha  | r<br>I-       | His practi<br>against th<br>Lewes.               |
| H is death,<br>The Tem-<br>ple foun.led | 'i     | ly after dyed. In the moneth of May, the four dation of the Temple was layd by the Iewes. El 3. 10. And the worke hindered by their neighbours. Eld.4.1,&c.   | The king commaunded Mardochai to be ho nored: Hester intreated the king for her people and obtained: Haman was hanged, &c. Hester  | r.            | Ham in<br>nanged.<br>Purim.                      |
|   | 3607   | . In the beginning of this yeare, the Samaritanes   |  |               |  |

|                               |                | 0.2  | 17   | •            | F~                                 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 774.                          | 7. 11.         | A briefe Chronicle of  | noty scripture.  | ·W·          | EZra com-                          |
|                               |                | Hest. 9. 21.  This yeare and five moneths, Cambyses or Ala  Secretary killed him selfe with his owne sword: An   |  | ,,           | meth to Ie-<br>rusalem.            |
| Magus.                        |                | Magus raigned for seauen Monethes. Hem   | vessels dedicated to the house of God. Ezr. 8.33.  |              |                                    |
| Dar. Hyst.<br>raigneth.       | 3621           | who tooke Hester to wife, by whome he has a survey father of Arraxerxes Longimanus,  | at Ierusalem a Synod of all the men of Iudah and   |              |                                    |
| I                             |                | greathenefactor of the lewes: Heraignedin and thirtie yeares.  | The tenth Moneth &c. was inquisition made of   |              | Strange<br>u ines pus              |
| Zerwbabel.<br>The Templ       | 1              | A gray and 7 scharie the Prophets, Deganto   | Xerxes died, when he had raigned one and twentie<br>yeares, slaine by Artabanus, who shortly after | <b>3678.</b> | aw <b>ay.</b><br>Xerxes, d.        |
| built.<br>Aggay.<br>Zacharie. |                | nith the building of the I emple, which had  | thers death. He succeeding in the kingdome,  |              | Artaxerx                           |
|                               | 2625           | of Darius. Ezr. 5-13. The second Temple was finished in the end of the second Temple was finished in the end of the second Temple was finished in the fixty of the second Temple was finished in the second Temple | And one hundred fourescore and two dayes, Peri-<br>cles after the flight of Themistocles, obtained |              | Pericles go<br>ucrneth .<br>thens. |
| Finished.                     | 1              | veare, about the third of March, the maty  | yeares. And fixe Monethes was the three and twentith Iu-   |              |                                    |
| I ubil.22.                    |                | Passeouer mentioned. Ezr. 6.22.  1. And fixe moneths was the 22. lubilie.  | The lewes built the walles and gates of Ierusalem,   | 3683         |                                    |
| Darino,d<br>Xerxes.           | `              | after him fucceeded Xerxes his forme by me   | other borderers threw downe the wals, & burnt  | ł            | SAMATICA                           |
| Xerxesw<br>into Gree          | ë   360<br>ia. | or Helter, and raighed 21. yeares.  4. In the end of this yeare, Xerxes went with his a against Grecia, according to Daniels prophe Dan. 11.2. The same time was a maruellous g  | to the first Moneth, Nehemias obtained leave of  | 3685         | Nehemia                            |
| Eclipse of<br>the summe       | . 1            | bruarie.  And abour foure score and ten dayes, entre   | of lerusalem, Nehem. 7.1. From this time be-<br>gan the 70. weekes, or 490, yeares, which the An-  |              | Thefeuer<br>weeks beg              |
| Leonides                      |                | three score and fifteenth Olympiade, vnt<br>first yeare whereof is referred the slaugh<br>Leonides, and three hundred Lacedæmo<br>in Thermopolis by Xerxes.  | death of Christ. The third of August the lewer   | s<br>-       | The wall finished.                 |

|   | 64  |  |
|---|---|--|
| Nohemias. 7. 17                               | A briefe Chronicle of   |  |
| jamin.  | 6. This yeare was a great famine in Ierulalem Ne-   | and<br>This y  |
| Malachie<br>Proph.                            | hem. 5.3. The 184. day, the first of October Ezra preached Nechem. 8.9. and the feast of Tabernacles was celebrated the day sollowing. Also the 207 day of this yeare was a fest, and the booke of the Lawread. Nehem. 8.2. and 13.1.  Vinto this time, or some like of the reformation of the Church, may be referred the prophetic of Malachie, the last of all the Prophetes of the old Testament. Who exhorteth not vinto the building of the Temple, as did Haggay and Zacharie, but after the Temple was built and ixeligion established, reproueth the abuses and profanations of the time, and namely, their entertaining of straunge wives. Nehem. 13.23.  6. In the beginning of this yeare, Nehemias returned vinto the king, after he had governed in Iudae twelve eaves. Nech. 13.6.  7. This yeare, or the yeare following, Nehemias returned the search of | aft<br>This<br>And<br>fo<br>ch<br>This<br>m  |
| Menasche<br>Samshed.<br>Cemple in<br>Samavia. | fuch others as had offended cap. 13.17.15.  About this time Nehemia bannhed Menasch brother of laddo the high Priest, for marrying the daughter of Sanballat the Choronite, who by permission of Alexander the great, after he victorie called Islica, built a Temple in mous Garizin of Samaria like vnto the Temple Ierusalem, and made his sonne in law high Priesthere, ouer the runnagate Iewes that sled there. This increased much the ancient end the betweene the Iewes and the Samaritan Nehem. 13.28.29.lohn.4.20.  And source score and six dayes Apsendes gouerning Askern.  | And link of his control of his contr |
| Pythod. 37                                    | In Iune Pythodorus was made Pretor at Athe  | an _   |

| The state of the s |                |   |
|--|----------------|---|
| holy Scripture.  | Y. W.          | Nehemias.                                   |
| and Aenesius was made Ephorus in Sparta. This yeare in the spring time began that great war of Peloponesus. Now began the second yeare of the same warre: the sommer whereof brought also an exceeding   | 3718.          | The war of<br>Pelopone-<br>su.<br>A plague. |
| great plague.<br>And 182. day Pericles dyed, after he had gouer-   | ĭ              | Pericles.d.                                 |
| ned in Athensfortic yeares. The 125 dayes Artaxerxes Longimanus dyed, who he had raigned 59 yeares and an half, after Xerxes his fathers going into Europa, and 45 yeares  |                |   |
| This yeare and fix monethes was the 24. Iubilic.<br>And 15. dayes, were determined those 7. weekes of<br>fortie nine yeares, wherein the streets and tren  | 3729.<br>3733. | I 4611.24.                                  |
| ches of Ierusalem were finished. Dan.9. This yeare Hanniball with one hundred thousand men of Carthage came into Sicilia. This was no he that after warred against the Romaines, bu  | 3737<br>t      | Hannibal.  Phane-                           |
| an other more auncient.  Ind two hundred three score and six dayes Phano firates was goue nour at Athens.  | 3759           | frates.                                     |
| and two hundred fiftie and fixe dayes, Euander go  | 3760           | Euander.                                    |
| and fixe monethes was the fine and twentith Inb  | i- 3778        | . Inbil.25.                                 |
| In the beginning of this yeare, Alexander the greatest the greatest but father. Philip in the kingdome of  | at¦3808<br>of] | Alexander the great.                        |
| Macedonia, and raigned twelve yeares. 1. M chab.1.8. At the same time Ægessas governed Athens.   | ati            | Aegesias.                                   |
| And fifteen dayes, entred the fourth yeare of Alexander his raigne, in which he besieged Tyre feven monethes, and tooke it, as Esay had say  | d.             | ken.  |
| 23.1. The same yeare he came offended to Iers salem, but was pacified of Iaddo the high Pries  | u - J          | Alex. same                                  |

| ***************************************                  |                            | al : Cal wide of   | 1. I. Carinture  | Y. W.         | Machab.                                  |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| Mehemias.  | $\langle . i\nu . \rangle$ |  | holy Scripture.  |               |  |
| The battell<br>at Arbela.<br>Dan, vilion<br>Julfilled.   | 3811.                      | and went thence towardes Babylon. Ierem. 50. And one hundred three foore and thirteen dayes, or there about, was the last battaile fought, betweene Darius Codomanus, and Alexander, at Arbela, wherein was fulfilled the prophesic of Daniell, of the Goat ouerthrowing the Ramme, cap. 8. About the sume time happened that great victorie of the Iewes in Babylonia, mentioned. | bilie. And twelue dayes Ptolomeus Fhiladelphus dyed, hauing raigned eight and thirtie yeares, whom   | 3876<br>3895. | Iubil,27."<br>Ptol. Euer-<br>getes.      |
| Alexander<br>Mag.dictl                                   | 3818                       | 2 Machab. 8.24.  And two hundred twentie and fine dayes, Alexander dyed the twe foof Nouember, when he had raigned eleuen yeares and feuen monethes. After the base has posterite was cut off, and his   | 26. yeares. Ptolomeus Euergetes dyed, and Ptolomeus Philo patorfucceeded, who raigned fixteen yeares and fix monethes. Somewhat before this time Iefus Siracides wrote his booke called Ecclefiafticus.  |               | Ptolom-<br>Plulopat.<br>Ecclesiasti.     |
| His Empir<br>divided.                                    | e                          | Empire divided into foure kingdomes. Selection of the became king of Syria, Prolomie of Agypt Antigonus of Afia the lesse, & Cassander of Macedonia and Grecia, according to the prophe  | And fixe monethes was the eight and twentith ful-<br>bilie.  Prolomeus Philopator dyed, whom Ptolo. Epipha-  | 3937.         |  |
| The yeare<br>of the Gre<br>cians be g                    | ·-                         | fic of Daniel Dan. 8.22.  7. The first of Aprill next following the death of Alexander the great, was the beginning of the years of the kingdome of the Grecians, mentioned the historie of the Machabies.   | Antiochus the great, king of Syria, father of Antio-   |               | Antiochus<br>the great 3d.<br>Heliodorus |
| [ub:1.26.  | 382                        | 7. And fixe monethes began the fixe and twentith   | Onias the high Priest. 2. Machab. 3.23. This was the hundred thirtie and seuenth yeare of  | 1             | 1,,                                      |
| The year<br>of the Ch<br>denns.<br>Ptol.Phi<br>raigneth. | al-<br>1. 389              | bilic. And two hundred & thirtie dayes, began the numbring of the yeares of the Chaldeans, with traigne of Seleucus in Syria and Babylonia. This yeare and twelue dayes, Ptolemeus Philad phus began his raigne: when his father Ptoleus Lagi had raigned eight and thirtie yeal and one hundred fiftie and two dayes after  | the raigne of the Grecians, wherein Seleuchus died in the twelft yeare of his raigne, & his brother Antiochus Epiphanes raigned in his stead 1. Machab. 1.  And about seuen monethes, Onia was put from the Priesthood by his brother Iason. 2. Machab | 3958          | dyeth. Antiochus Epiphanes. Onia.        |
| The 70-<br>ter prete                                     | In-                        | death of Alexander.  73. And twelve dayes began the seventeenth ye of the raigne of Ptolomeus Philadelphus; we time the seventie interpreters translated olde Testament, out of the Hebrue into Gre  | lometor. The same yeare & about one hundre three score and ten dayes, Lucius Æmilius Paulus ouercame Persea king of Macedonia. Anticochus Epiphanes brought backe his armie out c  | -<br> -       | Ptolomeus<br>Pfrilomet                   |

|  | 00  |   |       |  |
|--|---|---|-------|--|
| Machab. Y.W  | Abriefe Chronicle of  | noty Stripinic.   |       | Machab.  |
| Anti, Eli. commeth to lesufalem. 3962. A Cypriss wanne. Antiochus ragethat                             | Egypt: & was honorably received by lason, high Priest at Ierusale, who after was deprived of the Priesthood. 2 Machab. 4.7.  Also this yeare Antiochus went againe into Egypt: he wanne Cyprus by the treason of Macron. Signes were seene in the ayre at Ierusalem, portending greenous things. Iason invaded Ierusalem, and exercised great crueltie. Antiochus compelled by Popillius returned out of Egypt, came to Ierusalem with great surie, killed soure soors thousand,  | Indas againe discomfited the aimie of Lysias. 1.  Machab.4.:9. purged the Temple 49. and fortified the Citie of Ierusalem, and Bethzuram. vers.61.  Antiochus hearing of the euill successe of his armie in Iudea, fell grieuously sicke: and appointed his sonne Antiochus Eupator to raigne after him. 2. Machab.9. 25. Sacrifice is offered at Ierusalem the siue and twentith of December. 1.  Machab.4.52. 59. Here the two thousand and three hundred dayes mentioned in Dan. 8. haue their end.  |       | Antiochus<br>licke.<br>Anto.Eu-<br>pator.<br>Ant.Epi-<br>phanes,d. |
| Icrufalem.  Applionius wasteth Ie- rusalem.  Indus Ma- chab.  Greeke reli- gion forced wpon the Iewes. | and fold foure score thousand. Entred into the holy place, & spoiled the treasurie of eight hundred Talents of silver.  In the hundred fortie and fift years of the raigne of the Grecians, Antiochus sendeth Apollonius with an armie of two and twentie thousand, who invaded servisalem by fraud, and wasted it.  2. Machab. 5. 24. Iudas Machabeus with his nine brethren went into the woods and mountaines.  2. Machab. 5. 27. Antiochus thortly after by decree forced the Greeke religion vpon the sewes. Many were cruelly handled, amongest whom Eleazarus, with the mother and her seven sonnes.  2. Machab. 6.7. Then also was the abhomination of desolation set vpponthe Altar of the Lord. After followeth the storie of Matrathias. 1. Machab. 1. | In the beginning of this yeare, being the 149. yeare of the Grecians, Antiochus Epiphanes dyed. I. Machab. 6.16. which Lysias ynderstanding from Eupator, made peace with the Iewes. 1. Mach. 6. Iudas ouercame the Arabians, and after Timotheus at Datheman. 1. Mach. 5. where followeth a second victorie against Timotheus.  This yeare was a great famine, which caused the rendring of Bethzura and the Temple. 1. Machab. 6.  Iudas besieged Sion. 1. Machab. 6. 19. met Antiochus Eupator comming with a great armie versi 32. was besieged of the king, and receiued conditions of peace. 49. The king hearing of the trea son of Philip in Antiochia, hasted thither. 1. Machab. 6.62 | 3959. | Eamiar.  |
| thias,d.  Indas his 396  | Mattathias dyed, his sonne Iudas Machabeus Iudas Ceeded, and ouerthrew Apollonius. 1. Machabas, 10.   | Antiochus Eupator, in the third yeare of his raigne<br>was flaine with Lysias at Antiochia by the foul<br>diours of his yncle Demetrius, sonne of Seleu   | -     | Ant. Fupa-<br>tor flaine,<br>Alcimus,                              |
| victories.   | Gorgias. 1. Machab. 4.3 4. and after to Timother and Bacchides, of whose armie he slue twents thousand. 2. Machab. 8.  Indiand. 2. Machab. 8.   | by Bacchides vnto the Priesthood. 1. Machao. 7  21. Nicanor was fent against Judgs . made peace with  |       | Nicanor bis  |

Alexander, Ionathas

Lon and his

|                                     |  | Market Control of the |          |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------|-------------------------------------|
| (Machab. 17. W.                     | A briefe Chronicle of  | holy Scripture.  | Y.15.    | Machab.                             |
| Heisslane.                          | him, after brake the couenant, and inuaded Iudah: & finally was flaine with 35000, mon, in the   | riage Ionathas is honorably received. 1. Macha-<br>10.62.<br>The hundred three score and fift yeare of the Gre.  | 3984.    | Topba takë                          |
| Indas sen- 3971.<br>deth 10         | c' ides and Alcimus against Iudas, who forfaken  | tians, Ionathas and Simeon tooke Ioppa, which was fortified by Apollonius. Simon ouerthrewe the horsemen of Apollonius and fired Asdod.  |          | Alexide-<br>prince of               |
| Rome.<br>Ludas fl.cin.<br>Lonachas. | ned fix yeares, &c 1. Machab. 8.20. Ionathas fuc-<br>ceeded ludas, reuenged the death of his brother<br>Iohannes, and ouerthrew one thousand of Bac-       | Prolomeus Philometor tooke both kingdome and wife from Alexander his sonne in law, and saue them vnto Demetrius, the sonne of Demetrius,   |          | Prolo I hi                          |
| Onias.                              | About this time Onias the sonne of Onias Pius the  | called Nicanor: And whe he had seene the head of Alexander, which Zabdiel the Arabian had cut off, he dyed the thi. d day after, in the hun-   |          | lemetor,d.                          |
| Cemple in                           | flaine, fled vnto Ptolomy king of Egipt, by Whole permission he built in the territorie of Heliopo lie a civie & temple like vnto lerusalem and the        | dred three score and seuenth yeare of the Gre-<br>cians raigne Demetrius possessed the kingdome<br>of Asia. Ionathas sent him thirty thousand choise<br>souldiers, who desended the king at Antioch, and   |          |                                     |
| Aezip: •                            | temple there, and became high Priest amongest<br>the lewes that sled thither, loseph. Antiq. lib.13.<br>The one hundred sittle and third years of the Gre- | flue in one day 100000 feditious perfons.  Antiochus the fon of Alexander, tooke the crowne  |          | Antiochus                           |
| Alcinus 3972<br>ftriken.            | wals of the Temple, was striken with the palley, and dyed. The lewes had peace for two yeares. 1.  | and expelled Demetrius, Sec. 1. Mach 11.54. Tryphon the hundred fixtie and ninth yeare of the raigne of the Grecians, circumvented Ionatha by treason, and tooke him prisoner. Simon him   | S!       | formse of Alexande Ionathas taken.  |
| madewith                            | Machab 9. Bacchides affaulted Ionathan, but being compelled; made peace with him, and returned into Syria. r. Machab.9.                                    | brother was chosen Captaine in his stead, & res  | i}<br>i  | Simon.                              |
| Ionathan.<br>Iubil.29.              | This yeare in October began the nine and twen-   | Saine in Galaad.<br>In the hundred threescore and ninth yeare of the   | c 3983   | fons flaine<br>Antiochus<br>flaine, |
| -                                   | 9. Alexander the sonne of Antiochus Epiphanes, in one hundred and three score yeare of the raigne of the Grecians, tooke the Citie of Ptolemaide,          | himselfe, whom Simon resisted. 1. Mach. 13.31.  Democrius eased the Lewes of their former burde  | 5 2989   |                                     |
| lonathan<br>vightriest.<br>Demet.d. | became high Priest, the seventh moneth of the  | Simon purged the tower of Dauid, which the   | 11, 379° | Simon.                              |
|                                     | Demetrius dyed in battaile against Alexander.  Alexander married Cleopatra, daughter of Ptolomeus Philometor king of Egypt: at which marriage              | 11   | ñ.       | I ohann <b>e</b> s                  |

|                                     | / "  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Machab. Y. 11                       |  |
| Demetrous 399                       | metrius prisoner. 1. Mach. 14.3. 11 yphon tyran-<br>nized in his kingdome two yeares. 1. Machab. 15.   |
| The Rom-<br>covenant<br>vith Simö.  | The Romaines renewed with Simon the couenant made with Iudas and Ionathas: So did the Spartans. The Priesthood and governement was confirmed vnto Simon. 1. Machab. 14.38.                     |
| Ant. Soter. 39!<br>Condebeus        | Antiochus Soter ion of Demetrius, father of 21<br>canor, entred vpon his fathers kingdome, expel-<br>led and distressed Tryphon. 1. Machab. 15.11. lu-   |
| his flight.                         | das was wounded, lonanties puriated the victory.   |
| hu sonnes                           | 95. And three hundred and fixe dayes, in the hundred feuentie seuenth years of the Græcians, Ptolomeus sonne of Abobus, killed Simon his father  |
| slaine.<br>Lohannes                 | in law, with his two sonnes Mattathia and Iudas, at a banquet. 1. Machab. 16.15. Iohannes Hircanus sonne of Simon obtained the kingdome so   |
| Hyrcanus.<br>Three sects. 4         | About this time arose amog the lewes three sects,  |
|                                     | or6. Was borne Alexander, sonne of ionalmes inter-   |
| 4                                   | O23. And fix monethes began the thirtith lubille. O26. And ten moneths ended the thirtie and one years   |
| Aristobulus<br>dyeth.<br>Alex. Ian- | Six monethes and fourteen dayes dyed Aristobu-<br>lus, having raigned one whole years, and some<br>what more: whom Alexander Ianneus his bro<br>ther succeeded, married Salome his wife, & rai |
| 1                                   | gned seven and thirtie yeares.  This yeare was borne Hircanus the first son of A   |
| ellex. Ian-<br>neus dyeth.          | Alexander Ianneus dyed, his wife held the king dome  |

| 73  | ~                            | Machab.  |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| noly scripture.   |                              | .74.4613464  |
| dome, and his sonne Hyrcanus the Priesthood for nine yeares.  And ax monethes entred the 31 Jubilic.  Salome, called also Alexandra died, her sonne Hircanus held the kingdome three monethes, and was expelled. Aristobulus his brother tooke the kingdome. About this time was borne Herod the great.  And three monethes, Pompeius tooke Ierusalem when C. Antonius, and M. Tullius were Consulint the yeare of Rome. 690.  And three hundred sortie and eight dayes, C. Juliu Cesar was slaine in the Senate, the 15 of March who the nineteenth of August, Octavius August succeeded, and held the Empire 12. years with Antonius, & source and sortie yeares along in all 56 yeares.  | 4074.<br>4080.<br>4099       | Herodyh.  Pompoius taketh 1e- rujalem. Iul.Cafar flaine. Octavius.                             |
| Pacorus king of the Parthians entred lerusalem carried Hircanus captiue, and set Antigonus so him ouer ludea.  In the end of this yeare, the Romans taking in eu part that Antigonus raigned in ludea; Herod the great was made king of ludea.  In the beginning of Februarie Herod besieged I salem in the third yeare of his raigne.  In the third moneth of this yeare, Herod tooke I rusalem.  This yeare & almost eleuen monethes began the warre which is called Assacum, the same times was a great earthquake in Iudea.  And one hundred sistie and two dayes, the lass August, in the yeare of Rome 722. Octavius August had the victorie against Antonius at chium. Then began Augustus to raigne alo Antonius sled to Alexandria in Egypt, who | e-410 at 411 mc of 411 A- ne | Antigonus  Antigonus  Fler.made king of Iu  dea.  Rerusalem besieged e taken. warre in Actium. |

|                          |          | /4  |
|--------------------------|----------|---|
| Machab.                  | Y.W.     | A briefe Chronicle of   |
|                          |          | was taken after the winter following.   |
| Tyrcanus                 | 4113.    | Hurcanus was flaine being fourescore yeares old.  |
| Laine.                   | 4121.    | And fixe monethes entred the two and thirtith Iu-   |
| [ubil. 32.               | 1.       | bilie.  |
| Uncenia in-<br>Aitute l. | 4124.    | Eight monethes and foure and twentie dayes, was the feast of <i>Fincenia</i> instituted.2. Matth.1. What time Herod began to prepare for the building of the third Temple: This preparation indured eight yeares. |
|                          | 4132.    | This yeare was borne Herodes Agrippa.   |
| Tople build              | 4133     | The shird Temple began to be built, and was fini-   |
| he third                 |          | thed in one yeare and fix monethes. The lecond  |
| ime.                     | 1        | Temple hitherto had stood five hundred & five   |
|                          |          | yeares, and almost ten monethes.  |
|                          | 4134     | And two monethes the Temple was dedicated.  |
| *<br>*<br>*              | 4140     | Two yeares before the birth of Christ, the starre ap-   |
| :<br>:<br>:              |          | peared first in the East vnto the wise men, as  |
| i<br>Radania             | ا با     | fome gather out of Matth.2.   |
| romised a                |          | The Angell appeared vnto Zacharia in the Tem-<br>ple, in the feast of Tabernacles, and in the mo-   |
| l'onne.                  | <b>`</b> | neth of October. He was promised a son, whose   |
| 1                        |          | name should be Iohn. Luke. 1.11.  |
|                          | 4141     | And sixe dayes the Angell Gabriell declared vnto  |
| Iniff con                |          | the virgine Marie, that she should conceauc a   |
| eaned.                   | 1        | fonne, which should be the sonne of God. Luke.  |
| starre.                  | ł        | 1. 28. Then it is thought that the Starre first   |
|                          |          | appeared vnto the wife men in the East . Matth.   |
|                          |          | 2.2.  |
|                          | 414      | 2. Shortly after Marie visited Elizabeth. Luke. 1. 40. and after three monethes returned vnto Nazareth. Luke. 1. 54. About which time Ioseph confirmed by the Angel, tooke Marie to wife. Matth. 1.20.24.         |
|                          |          | The   |
| r de                     | }        |   |
| 4.30                     | -        | •   |

|  | 120 10   | Ini B  |
|--|--|--|
| holy Scripture.  | 1.1.C  |  |
| The fixt Period from the birth of Christ vito the death of Adrian the Emperour hath 13 7, yeares.  The two hundred three score and eight day of thi yeare, the fiue and twentith of December was borne in Bethlein of ludea, our Lord I es v Christ, in the two and fortish yeare of the raign of Augustus Emperour of Rome, at whose but the Angels rejoyced. Luke. 2.13.14.  The two hundred three score and fifteenth day which the Hebrues write lehoschua, which signifieth lehough the Saujour. After this the windered for Christ. Matth. 2.1. whence they we directed vnto Bethlehem, &c. Mich. 6. After the Christ was presented vnto the Lord in the Ferple at lerusalem, where Simeon and Anna be witnessed of him. Luke. 2.18.3.6. Now was fulfill the prophesse of Iaacob, concerning the common of Scholoh. Gen 49.10. Herod caused the infar of Bethlehem to be slaine. Matth. 2.16. And as killed the Senate of Sanhedrim: he also shue husband of hi, sister Salome, and his own for whom he had by a wife of the tribe of ludah. This yeare and seuen dayes, Herodes Magnus di and Archilaus his sonne succeeded in the killed vnto Vienna in Fraunce, entring the ni yeare of his raigne. For whom Coponius President in ludæ2.  And two hundred three score and eight day. | s s e c la la la la la la la la la la la la la | fucceeded.  2. Archilans banified. Coponius. 4.C.12. |

| Chrift.  | 7            | r     | Abriefe Chronicle of                                  |
|----------|--------------|-------|---|
| -        | <u> </u>     |       | Christ entred the 12. yeare of his age. This yeare    |
| Indas G  |              |       | ludas Galilæus moued sedition amongest the            |
| lilaus.  |              |       | lewes, whereof is mentioned. Act. 5.                  |
| iliam.   |              | 4167  | And foure and twentie dayes, Iesus lost of his pa-    |
| lesus de | ا د          | 41)3. | rentes, was found in the Temple disputing with        |
| puteth   | mill         |       | the Elders. Luke. 2.41.45.                            |
| the Elde | r            | 4763  | Marcus Ambiuius was President in Iudea, after         |
| M. Am    | 2            | 4174° |   |
| An Pr    | E            | 6     | Coponius. Anius Rufus was President in Iudea.         |
|          |              | 41)0. | And one hundred and fortie dayes, Augustus dyed       |
| August   | <b>'</b> "·  |       | fourteen yeares and two hundred thirtie and se-       |
|          | ı            |       | uen dayes after the birth of Christ, when he had      |
| 1        | . 1          |       | raigned fiftie and fix yeares. Tiberius succeeded     |
| Tiberin  | u.           |       | raigned fiftle and fix yeares. I foether me eccess    |
|          |              |       | for three and twentie yeares.                         |
| Valeri   |              | 4158. | Valerius Gratus was the fifth President ouer lu-      |
| Gratus   | -            |       | dea,  |
| A.C.20   | 5.           | 4166. | And two hundred three score and eight dayes, en-      |
|          |              |       | tred the yeare of Christ. 26.                         |
| 11       |              | 4167. | And 20.dayes was ended, the 26. yeare of the Nati-    |
|          |              |       | uitie of Christ, and the 69. weecke of Daniel.        |
| Pilate   | 1.           | 4169. | Pilatus succeeded vnto Valerius Gratus, who had       |
|          |              |       | bene President in Iudea cleuen yeares.                |
| A.C.2    | 9.           | 4169. | And two hundred three score and eight dayes be-       |
| 13       |              |       | gan the yeare of our Lord.29.                         |
| I ubil.  | 33.          | 4170  | And six monethes was the 33 Iubilie, and the mid-     |
| Danie    | ls           | ' '   | dest of Daniell his 70, weeke, in which the lacri-    |
| weekes   | <b>(1)</b> - | j     | fices of the olde Testament should be abolished,      |
| ded.     |              |       | and the new Testament begin. Dan. 9.24.               |
| 11       |              |       | About the 11. day of October, in the yeare of Christ. |
| Iohn I   | Bap-         |       | 29. Iohn the Baptist was called, and began to         |
| tiff cal | - 1          | Ĭ     | preach in the fifteenth yeare of Tiberius, and in     |
|          | •            | 1     | the third yeare of Pontius Pilate his being Pre-      |
| Anch     | .20.         |       | sident in Iudæa.Luke.3.1.                             |
| Christ   |              | 4170  | And \$68.dayes entred the yeare of Christ.30.         |
| eized.   |              | 17.,5 | And 281. dayes was the fixt of Ianuarie, on which     |
| 11       |              | 1     | day Christ was baptised by Iohn in Iordan, what       |
| 16       |              |       | time  |

| time all the three persons of the blessed Trinitic at once were manifested. The sonne vpon the earth in the nature of man. The holy Ghost descending from heauen in the similatude of a Doue: the Father speaking from heauen and saying. This is my beloued sonne in whom I am well pleased. Matth 3.15.16. 17. Presently after, Christ was carried of the spirite into the wildernesse to be tempted. Matth 4.1.  The fourteenth of Februarie, I ohn witnessed of Christ vnto those that were sent from Ierusalem the day before Christ his returne out of the wildernesse. I ohn witnessed of the spirite into the wildernesse. The same day, John witnessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God.  And three hundred and twentie dayes, were ended the fortic dayes of Christes fassing and temptation in the wildernesse. The same day, John witnessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God.  Sc. The next day he sent vnto him two of his Disciples, Andrew and John. John. 2.38.  The seuenteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. John. 1.42.  And three hundred twentie and sixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Philip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. John. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Capernaum, and thence, after a few dayes a-   | //   |             | 2/ :0 1        |
|--|--|-------------|----------------|
| at once were manifelted. The foliate spot the earth in the nature of man. The holy Ghost descending from heauen in the similatude of a Doue: the Father speaking from heauen and saying. This is my beloued sonne in whom I am well pleased. Matth. 3.15.16. 17. Presently after, Christ was carried of the spirite into the wildernesse to be rempted. Matth. 4.1.  The fourteenth of Februarie, Iohn witnessed of Christ vnto those that were sent from Ierusalem the day before Christ his returne out of the wildernesse. Iohn witnessed and twentie dayes, were ended the fortie dayes of Christes fasting and temptation in the wildernesse. The same day, Iohn witnessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God.  &c. The next day he sent vnto him two of his Disciples, Andrew and Iohn. Ioh. 2.38.  The seuenteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. Iohn. 1.42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and fixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Philip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. Iohn. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Canara, and thence, after a few dayes also the same and sa |  | .           | Ciriff.        |
| descending from heauen in the limitate of a Doue: the Father speaking from heauen and saying. This is my beloued sonne in whom I am well pleased. Matth. 3.15.16. 17. Presently after, Christ was carried of the spirice into the wildernesse to be tempted. Matth. 4.1.  The fourteenth of Februarie, Iohn witnessed of Christ vnto those that were sent from Ierusalem the day before Christ his returne out of the wildernesse. Iohn. 1.19.  And three hundred and twentie dayes, were ended the fortie dayes of Christes fasting and temptation in the wildernesse. The same day, Iohn witnessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God. Sec. The next day he sent vnto him two of his Disciples, Andrew and Iohn. Ioh. 2.38.  The seuenteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. Iohn. 1.42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and sixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Phislip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. Iohn. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went so Canaraum and thence, after a few dayes a-   | at once were manifested. The some vpoisters  | ì           | Epiphanie.     |
| faying. This is my beloued forme in whoth I am well pleafed. Matth 3.15.16. 17. Prefently after, Christ was carried of the spirite into the wildernesse to be tempted. Matth 4.1.  The fourteenth of Februarie, Iohn witnessed of Christ vito those that were sent from Ierusalem the day before Christ his returne out of the wildernesse. Iohn. 1.19.  And three hundred and twentie dayes, were ended the fortic dayes of Christes fasting and temptation in the wildernesse. The same day, Iohn witnessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God.  &c. The next day he sent vito him two of his Disciples, Andrew and Iohn. Ioh. 2.38.  The seuchteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vito Christ, whom he named Peter. Iohn. 1.42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and fixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Philip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vito Christ. Iohn. 1.45.  Christ went vito Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Cana.   | descending from heaven in the limiting of  | 4           | -              |
| Christ was carried of the spirite into the winder- nesse to be tempted. Matth. 4.1.  The fourteenth of Februarie, sohn witnessed of Christ vnto those that were sent from Ierusalem the day before Christ his returne out of the wil- dernesse. In the wildernesse of the sasting and tempta- tion in the wildernesse. The same day, sohn wit- nessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God. &c. The next day he sent vnto him two of his Di sciples, Andrew and John. Joh. 2.38.  The seuenteenth of February Andrew brought Si mon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. John. 1 42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and sixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Phi lip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. John. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went ro Canernaum, and thence, after a few dayes a-   | Guing. This is my beloued fonne in whom I am   | <b>''</b>   |                |
| Ineffe to be tempted. Matth. 4.1.  The fourteenth of Februarie, Iohn witnessed of Christ vnto those that were sent from Ierusalem the day before Christ his returne out of the wildernesse. Iohn. 1.19.  And three hundred and twentie dayes, were ended the fortic dayes of Christes fasting and temptation in the wildernesse. The same day, Iohn witnessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God. Sec. The next day he sent vnto him two of his Disciples, Andrew and Iohn. Ioh. 2.38.  The seuenteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. Iohn. 1.42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and sixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Philip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. Iohn. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Cana.   | Christ was carried of the spirite into the winder  | -           |                |
| Christ vnto those that were sent from fertilates the day before Christ his returne out of the wildernesse. John 1.19.  And three hundred and twentie dayes, were ended the fortie dayes of Christes fasting and temptation in the wildernesse. The same day, John witnessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God. Sec. The next day he sent vnto him two of his Disciples, Andrew and John Joh. 2.38.  The seuenteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter John 1.42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and sixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Philip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ John 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Cana and thence, after a few dayes and cana.   | nesse to be tempted.Matth 4.1. The fourteenth of Februarie . John witnessed o            | f           | lolms testi-   |
| And three hundred and twentie dayes, were ended the fortic dayes of Christes fasting and temptation in the wildernesse. The same day, Iohn witnessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God. Sec. The next day he sent vnto him two of his Disciples, Andrew and Iohn. Ioh. 2.38.  The seuchteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. Iohn. 1.42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and sixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Philip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. Iohn. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Canana was and thence, after a few dayes and the second se | Christ vnto those that were lent from terusaics  | 111         | nome.          |
| the fortic dayes of Christes ratting and temptation in the wildernesse. The same day, John witnessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God &c. The next day he sent vnto him two of his Disciples, Andrew and John. Joh. 2.38.  The seuchteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. John. 1 42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and sixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Phislip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. John. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Cana.   | larroffa John I IO   | 1           |                |
| nessed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of God.  &c. The next day he sent vnto him two of his Disciples, Andrew and John. Joh. 2.38.  The seuenteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. John. 1.42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and sixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Phislip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. John. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Cana.   | the fortic dayes of Christes faiting and temper  | <b>-</b> -1 | 1 .            |
| fciples, Andrew and John. Joh. 2.38.  The seuchteenth of February Andrew brought Simon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. John. 1 42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and fixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Philip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. John. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Cana.  Canana Ca | neffed of Christ, that he was the Lambe of Go  | aj          | the lambe      |
| mon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter. Iohn. 1 42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and fixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Philip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. Iohn. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Canana and thence, after a few dayes a-   | feinles, Andrew and John.Joh.2.38.   |             |                |
| And three hundred twentie and fixe dayes was the twentith of Februarie. Then Christ called Philip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ. Iohn. 1.45.  Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Canana and thence, after a few dayes a-  | The seuenteenth of February Andrew broughts<br>mon vnto Christ, whom he named Peter John |             | Perer.         |
| lip. verf. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vnto Christ Iohn. 1.45. Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Canernaum and thence, after a few dayes a-   | 42. Marc. 3.16.  And three hundred twentie and fixe dayes was t                          | the 417     | 8.             |
| Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marriage, where he turned water into wine. After he went to Canernaum and thence, after a few dayes a-  | lip. vers. 43. Philip brought Nathaniell vi  | •           | Nathaniel .    |
| ro Capernaum and thence, after a few dayes a-  | Christ went vnto Cana in Galile to the marria  | ge,         | , — ,          |
| in the expression of the same  | to Cancruaum and thence, after a few daye  | s a-        |                |
| feended to Ierusalem towardes the Paneouer, which then was on the seuenth of Aprill: what  | feended to Ierusalem towardes the Patieon which then was on the seuenth of Aprill: w     | hat hat     |                |
| time he cast the buyers and sellers out of the Temple.   | time he cast the buyers and sellers out of   | the         | T'emple.       |
| This yeare was that divine conference of Christ 4172.  with Nicodemus about the new birth. John. 3.3.  | This yeare was that divine conference of E   | hrist41     | 72.<br>Nicode- |
| Christ returning into Iudea, preached the Gospell  | Christ returning into Iudea, preached the Go   | spell       | mu.            |

|   |        | 7 <b>5</b> I  |   | 11 10   |
|---|--------|---|---|---|
| Christ.   | Υ . 10 | Abriefe Chronicle of  | noly seripture.   | Christ.   |
| Emulation.  |        | and baptized by his Disciples neare vnto Iohn, lohn, 3.22. At that time arose an emulation betweene Iohn his Disciples and the Disciples of   | Palsey, and purged a lepar. Matth. 9 2. Luke. 5.13.  He called Matthew the Publican, taught, that mercie is better then sacrifice: of the time and  | Nussey.<br>Matthew.   |
| The woman   |        | Christ, which Iohn appealed. Iohn. 3.23. Christ passing through Samaria towardes Galile conferred with a woman at the well of Sichar. Many of the Samaritans were then converted.   | causes of fasting. March. 9.9. Luk. 5. 27.34. He healed a woman that had a fluxe of blood, and raised lairus his daughter from death. Matth. 9. 22. 23. Also he healed two blind men, and one possessed of a death. Matth. 9. 29.33.  | Fluxe. Lairus. Bind. Beri efda.   |
| Nazareth.<br>Ffay.61.   |        | Comming to Naxareth he preached in the Synagogue vppon Efay. 61 1. and reproued the hard-neile of their harts. Luke 4.16.   | At the poole of Bethesda, he healed a man that had 4173 bene diseased eight and thirtie yeares, and being accused, desended his salt. Joh 5.8. He desended his disciples accused for plucking eares of corne  | Exres of corne.   |
| Carernaum   |        | Being at Cana in Galile, he healed a noble mans fonne of Capernaum John 4.16.   | both, Christ healed one that had a withered   | hand.   |
| I olis imprifund.  Apostles cated. The 31. care of Christ. Sermonin the moun- ture. Lepar. Centurion Peters m | 4172   | About this time hearing of the imprisonment of John, he went vnto Capernaum. After he called fundry of his Apostles, preached the Gospellin Galile, and healed the disasted. Matth. 4.18.23.  The two hundred threescore and eight day entred the one and thirtith of Christ his natiuitie.  Christ ascending into the mountaine preached that most excellent Sermon, written. Match. 5.  6.7. Descending out of the mountaine, he purged a Lepar, cast out a divellecuted the Centurions servaunt, and cured Peter his mother in law. Matth. 8.15.  Christ preached out of a ship at the lake of Genezageth, and after by miracle tooke a great mul- | He chose out the twelve, called them Apostles, and sent them to preach in ludea, and to worke miracles. Matth. 10.5. Marc. 3.14. Luk. 6.13.  His sermon of blessednes, & of the worship of God, &c. Luk. 6. 20. He healed being absent a Centurions servant, & raised from death the widowes sonne of Naijm. Luke. 7. 12.  Iohn being in prison, sent two disciples vnto Christ. Christ commendeth the ministerie of John vnto the people, and threatneth the contemness thereof. Matth. 11 2 7.  Christ his gratulation for the successe of the Gos- | Apoffles fent to p.each. Sermon. Censurions ferwant. Naym. I show mef- fage visto Christ.  Gratulatio |
| Fishes tal  |        | titude of fishes. Luke. 5.3.6. He refused a scribe that would have followed him. vers. 19. Let the dead burie their dead. Being on the sea there arose a tempest, which he calmeth by commaundement. 26. Comming to the Gargesenes, he healed two men possessed of deads, and send deth the deals into the swine, which drowned them. Matth. 8.28. Luke. 8.27.  Returning to Capernaum, he healed one of the Palsey,  | crosse. Matth. 11.15.  He dined in the house of Simon the Pharisey, was annointed of a sinful woman, and being accused, defended himselfe and her fact. Luk. 7.36.37. His trauell in preaching the Gospell. Luk. 8.1.  He cured a man possessed, blind and dumhe, and a uouched his divine power against his accusers.  Matth. 12.22.   | Simon the<br>Pharifey.<br>Blinde,<br>dumbe.   |

| Christ.                          | Y. 14.            | Abriefe Chronicle of   | holy Scripture.  | r. w | Christ.                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|------|---------------------------------|
| Signe of<br>Ionas.<br>Apostasie. |                   | He denied a figne vnto the lewes, saue the signe of lonas, argued them of impenitencie, pronounced an heavie sentence against such as revolt, and showed who were his mother, sisters & bre.   | ter for dissigning his death.Matth.16.13. Mark. 8.Luke 9. le was transfigured in the mountaine, and talked with Moses and Elias.Matth.17.1.  |      | Tranfigu-<br>ration.            |
| 7.Parables                       |                   | thren Matth. 12.39.45.50. The Parables of the sower & his seed, of the Tares, of the Mustard seed, Leauen, Treasure hidden in the field of the pretious stone found, and of the  | Avoyce from heaven veri. S. Comming down from the mountaine, he cured a child that was lunatike, reproved their incredulitie, and foretold of his passion, and payed tribute at Capernaum. |      | A lunatike                      |
| Anno Chri-<br>ßi 32.             | 1                 | net cast into the sea. Matth. 13.24.  The 268. day entred the years of Christes Natiui tic. 32.  | Matth. 17.22.27. The contention of the Apostles for the primacie. Christ his aunswere. Warning against offence.  |      | Primacie.                       |
| Iohnhe-<br>headed.               | 4173.             | This yeare the thirteenth of Aprill, John Bapting  | Exhortation vnto concord. Matth. 18.1. Of the forgiuing our brethren. Christ his journey out   |      | Forgiuenes.  5 ermons in        |
| Apostles                         |                   | Christ teaching in his owne countrey, some mar uelled, and some were offended. Mark. 6.4.  Againe he sent torth his twelue Aposties to preach.   | of Galile into ludea: his Sermons in the Temple at the feast of Tabernacles. John. cap. 7.89.10. His returne into the coastes beyond I ordan. John.  |      | che Temple.                     |
| fent to<br>preach.               |                   | Luke 9 |  |      | r.c.33.                         |
| Fine loane.                      | <b>5.</b>  <br> - | fert. Matth. 14.19, and after walked vpon the sca.  Matth. 14.25.  His Sermon of Manna from heatien, and of the  | the time of Christ his departure approching, he confirmed himselfe to go to Ierusalem. Luke 9.  51. The Samaritans refused to intertaine him.  | 4175 | Samaritans                      |
| (12 40)                          |                   | bread of life at Capernaum. 10111.6.31.  | vers.53. of three men that would have followed him.vers.57.59 61.  |      | inhumani<br>cie.                |
| Tradition                        | ıs                | ditions, & taught the lanctification of the heart.   | vpbrayded the vnthankfull Cities. Luke. 10. Verf. 10. The returne of the 70. Disciples. Sathan fal-  |      | 73.Disci-<br>ples.<br>Their re- |
| tyoman o<br>Canaan.              | f                 | He cast a deuill out of the daughter of a woman of Canaan, and healeth many others. Matth. 15.   | ling from heaven, vers. 17. Of a yong man that instified himselfe. Who is our neighbour vers. 30.  |      | turne .<br>Neighbour .          |
| Seven lau                        | es.               | Christ againe sed soure thousand men with seuen  | The parable of the wounded man. Marie and Martha intertaine Christ. Luke. 10.38. Ltaught his Disciples to pray. Luk. 11.1. Cast our  |      | Samari-<br>tane.<br>Marie,      |
| Le er.                           |                   | Disciples to beware of the leauen of the Phari-<br>feis. Math. 16.5. and healeth a blind man in Beth-  | mongest the multitude.27. The lewes required   |      | Martha.<br>Prayer               |
| Confession                       | n.                | faida.Lukc.8.  He asked what was thought of him: commended the confession of his Disciples, and rebuked Pe   | ked their ambition and hypocrific, vers. 37.  evnderstood of the sicknesse of Lazarus. Joh. 17.1.  |      | taught.<br>Laza, suke.          |

| rist. V. W.                                    |   | holy Scripture.  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| inerce. ent. lariage. nfants cffed. valideans. | He received and bleffed Infants brought vino has Mark. 10.13. Luke. 18. And conferred with a rich young man that would be justified by the Law. Marke. 10.17. Of the Galileans, and of the tower of the Of the harren tree in the vineyard. The   | Bethania. After which he came to Ephraim John. 11.44. This was on the Sabboth before his passion.  He returned to Bethania, supped with Lazarus and was annointed by Marie, whereat Iudas especially is offended.  The Unicipes consulted to kill him. Many beleeved   | Saterday.  Christ an- nointed.  Sunday.                                      |
| Primecie.  Zachem.  Bareimens.  Eazarns        | of Siloc. Of the batter tree in the crooked woman. The firaite and broade way. Luke. 13.  He calleth Herod a Foxe, and crieth against lerusalem, Luke. 13. He healeth one of the dropsic on the Sabboth. Luke. 14.4. The feast of dedication, Ioh. 10.  The Parable of the lost sheepe, the lost grote, and of the Prodigall sonne, Luke. 15.4. The Parable of the vniust stuard. Of the rich glutton and Lazarus, Luk. 16.19. Of the power of faith, Luk. 17. When we have done all, we are unprofitable feruants. Luke. 17.5. 10. Ten leapers clensed. ver. 12. The kingdome of God cometh not with observation, versize. But as in the dayes of Noward Lot, versize. 28. Where is the corps there are the ligles, versize. The Publican and the Phatise. Luke. 18.21.  The Parable of ten talents lent to tenne servant Luk. 19.13. Of the Laborers hired into the vine yard. Matth. 20.1. Of his passion and the circum stances thereof that should be versize, and we caught humilitie and patience. Matth. 20.20.  Christ approching to lericho, called Zacheus, and opened the eyes of Bartimeus and of other to blind men. Mark. 10. Matth. 20.30.  The historic of raising up Lazarus from death, Bethan | Mourned ouer the miserie of the lewes: Fore- told the destruction of the Cirie: Rode glorious- ly into Ierusalem, the people crying Osanna: Cast the buyers and sellers out of the Temple; and cured certaine blind and lame persons. Mat. 21.12. Luke. 19 He conferred with certaine Gre- cians. John. 12 20. and the same night returned to Bethania. Mark. 11.11. Comming the next day towards Ierusalem he cur- sed the figge tree. Matth. 21.19. Mark. 11.13. He disputed with the Elders about his authoritie, The Parable of the two sonnes. Of the vineyard let out vnto the vnsaithfull husbandmen. Of the king that made a marriage for his sonne. Matth. 22. That Christ is the corner stone. He consuted the Saduces, who denied the resurrection. Of paying tribute vnto Cæsar. Of the great com- maundement. How Messias is the sonne of Da- uid. Matth. 22.21. Luke. 20. The Scribes and Phariseis sitting in Moses his chaire are to be heard. He cried woe against them and the Lawyers. Of the poore widowes two mites. Of the destruction of the Temple and Citie, and of the end of the world. The Parable of the ten virgines, and of the Talents. Christ continued all night in the mount Olivet Matth | The 2.son I incyard let. Resurresti proued. Tribute.  Moses chaire. Woe woe. |

| ******   | al · Cook winter   | U)  |               |
|--|--|---|---------------|
|  | .w. Abriefe Chronicle of   | holy Scripture.   | Y. W. Christ. |
| wednesday<br>Simon the<br>'rpar.<br>'udas.         | At Bethania in the house of Simon the Lepar he spake of his death and buriall. Matth. 26.12 Mar. 14. Iudas bargaineth with the lewes to betray Christ. Matth. 26 48. Mar. 14.  | dred his spirite vnto his father. He was pearced with a speare. Taken downe, embalmed and buried by loseph of Arimathea and Nicodemus.  | Speare.       |
| Tbursday.<br>Passeover.<br>Supper in-<br>stituted. | Christ celebrated the Passeouer with his Diciples. Forewarned of offences to come. Reproued the treacherie of Indas. Washed the feete of his Apostles. Preached vnto them, and prayed most carnestly. Instituted the Sacrament of his holy Supportion, 14,15,16,17, Matth. 26. | Matth 27. Mar. 15. Luk. 23.39.40. loh. 18. and 19. The day following was the great Sabboth, all which day the bodie of Christ lay dead in the graue, which was sealed with Pilate his seale, and watched by souldiers. Many bodies of the Saints departed rose from the dead, and appeared in the Citic. Matth. 27.66. Mark. 15. Luk. 23. |               |
| Drops of   | After he went vnto mount Oliuct, and prayed  | The day after the Sabboth called the Lordes day,  | Sunday.       |
| bloud.<br>Christakë.                               | Droppes of bloud fell from his face. An Angell confirmed him. Betrayed by Iudas he was taken in the garden. Peter cut off Malcus his eare. Matth. 26.11. Mar. 15.  | Christ rose from the dead. John. 20. Marie Mag-<br>dalene with others came vnto the sepulchre.<br>John. 20.1. They see a vision of Angels. John. 20.  | Resurrection  |
| Friday.  | third of Aprill, Christ was brought vnto Caiphas   | After, Christ himselse appeared vnto Marie. John. 20.16. Then to the other women. Matth. 28.9.  | Appearace.    |
| Accu sed.  | and examined; accused and condemned in the counceil. Peter denieth Christ thrise. Matth. 26.   | The fouldiours fignified what was done, and were corrupted with money. Iudas hanged himselfe.  Acheldana.   | Souldiers.    |
| Herod.   | After they deliuered him vnto Pilate then President of the Romaines, who sent him vnto Herod. Herod returned him vnto Pilate, who admonished of his wife, sought to deliuer him. The importunitie of the Iewes. Pilate protested his   | The same day Christ appeared vnto Cleophas and an other Disciple going to Emaus. Luke. 24.13. After vnto Peter 2. Cor. 15.5. Then vnto the Apostles assembled in the absence of Thomas. John. 20.19.  | Appearace.    |
| Barrabas.  | innocency. Deliuered vnto them Barrabas, con demned Christ, and committed him vnto them  | The eight day after he appeared vnto them again, Thomas himselse being then present. John. 20.  | App.          |
| Christ cru-  | with thornes, laden with his croffe, carried vnto  | 26. Moreouer at the sea of Tyberias. John. 21.4.  | App.          |
| ified.   | done that S. Paule faith, Christ our Passcouer   | Also in a mountaine of Galile which he had af-<br>figned vnto them. Matth. 28.10.<br>Finally, fortic dayes after his resurrection. Actes. 1.  | AFP.          |
| Casell out   | one blasphemed him, the other beleeved on him. Of the earthquake and darknesse of the  | all Nations. (Matth.28.) and charged them to  |               |
| Vaile.   | sunne. The vaile of the Temple rent. Christ rendred  |   |               |

| Christ.            | Y. w. | Abriefe Chronicle of   |
|--------------------|-------|--|
| Ascention.         |       | into mount Oliuce (Actes 1.12.) He thence af-<br>cended gloriously into heauen, in their sight.<br>Mark.19.19. Luke.24. John.20.21.<br>One of the ten dayes following the ascension of   |
| Marthise.          |       | Christ, Matchias was choic by for into the pass  |
| Pentecost.         |       | The foure & twentith of May was the feat of rendered of  |
| The boly Ghost.    |       | and they spake in all languages the great workes   |
| Peters A-          |       | In the second of |
| polozie.           |       | Christ to be the Messias. He comforted those that by his preaching were wounded in spirite.  |
| Lame man           | ,     | In an and John went we into the I emple. A fame  |
| eured.             |       | ple came together. Peter reproued their ingrati-<br>tude, and exhorted them to repentance. Actes. 3.   |
| Councell.          |       | Peter and John were taken and brought into the Councell, where they maintained the cause of Christ against their accusers. The disciples make prayers vnto God. Many sold their possessions  |
| Possession         | 13    | and cast the money at the Apostics reete, as and   |
| Aninies.           |       | Ananias and Saphira perfined for their fraud. The Apostles wrought many miracles. The Gospell  |
| Priscn.            | ,     | Angell: they preached in the Temple. Being   |
| Gamalio<br>Deacons | l l   | were defended by Gamaliel. Actes. 5.18.35.40. The election of the seué Deacons. Steuen wrought miracles, and disputed with the aduersaries of the  |

| holy Scripture.  | 1.10  | . Christ.              |
|--|-------|------------------------|
| the truth. Was taken & accused of violating the Law of Moses. Actes. 6.2.8.11.   |       |                        |
| The two hundred three score and eight day of this  | 4175  | 1.C.34.                |
| yeare entred the soure & thirtie yeare of Christ his natiuitie.  |       | Steven Sto-            |
| The next day Steuen was accused, defended him selfe, and was stoned to death, Act. 7.2.60. After                                     |       | ned.                   |
| this followed a great perfecution of the Church at Jerusalem Actes. 8.3.   |       | Persecutio.            |
| Philip preached the Gospellin Samaria: whither   |       | Samaria.<br>Simon      |
| Peter and John were fent: the historie of Simon Magus. The Eunuche of Althiopia was taught   |       | Magus.<br>The Eu-      |
| and basetifed by Philip. Actes. 8.38.  The fine and twentith of Lanuarie, Saul going to  |       | nuch.                  |
| Damaicus was converted in the way, &c. Actes 9.22.26. He preached the Gospell at Damascus.   |       | Sauls con-<br>uersson. |
| The lewes conspired against him: he was con-<br>uayed away by the D. sciples. Actes 9.24,30. and                                     |       |                        |
| went into Arabia. Gal. 1.17. after he returned to  |       |                        |
| Damaicus, the gouernour layed waite for him He is againe conuayed by the Disciples. 2.Cor  | l     |                        |
| 11.33.   | Ì     |                        |
| The hundred and one and fortith day , began the a twentith yeare of Tiberius his raigne. Philip the brother of Herodes Antipus dyed. | 1176. | Tiberius.              |
| And two hundred three fcore and eight dayes, en-   | 177.  |                        |
| tred the seuen and thirtith yeare of Christ his Nationie.  | ,     | An. Chri-<br>li.37.    |
| Paul threey eares after his conversion, came to Ie 4   | 178   | Paulcom-               |
| rusalem. Gal.1. 18. was brought vnto the Apo-  |       | meth to Ie-            |
| files by Barnabas. Act. 9.27. within the compaffe  | [     | usalem.                |
| of these fifteen dayes which he taried with Pe ter.Gal.r. he disputed against the Greekes. Act                                       |       |                        |
| 9. Praying in the Temple he saw Christ & heard   | -     |                        |
| him. Actes. 22.18. Thence he was conuayed vnto   | 1     | Is fent to             |
| Cæfaria, and so sent to Tarsus. Act. 9.26. Cæsaria   |       | l'atjus.               |
| Finj   |       |                        |

| christ.  | 17. W.                          | Abriefe Chronicle of  |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Peter rai-<br>Jed Dorca<br>Goesh to<br>Corneliss<br>Sarnabas<br>Jent to A<br>vochia. | 16.<br>is                       | is a Citie in Syria, and Tarsus a Citie in Cilicia. Hither referre that he saith. Gal. 1.21.  Peter comming to Lydda, healed Æneas: Act. 9. 34. at Ioppa he raised Tabitha, or Dorcas Act. 9. 36. Saw a vision, and went to Cornelius: who with others received the holy Ghost, and was baptised. Actes. 10. 24.28. Keturning to Ierusalem, he rendred a reason of his entrance vnto the Gentiles. Actes. 11.4. Barnabas was sent by the Chutch of Ierusalem vnto Antiochia: whither he fetched Paule from Tarsus. Agabus soretold of a famine  |
| _  |                                 | to come. Actes: 11.28.  |
|  | ri-14179.                       | The two hundred three score and eight day of this   |
| fi.38. Tiberius Caligula Losephus Vitellius Marull Paule a Barn.ca                   | ,d.<br>s, d.<br>s. 4180<br>sss. | yeare entered the eight and thirtish yeare of Christ. The three hundred fortie and ninth day being the sixteenth of March, Tiberius the Emperour died, in the three and twentith yeare of his raigne: C. Caligula succeeded in the Empire, and delinered Herodes Agrippa out of prison, where Tiberius had left him. This yeare Flauius Iosephus was borne. Also Drusilla daughter of Herodes Agrippa.  The fourteenth day, Vitellius came to Ierusalem in the teast wf Easter: A little after, Marullus sent by Caligula, was President of Sudea.  Paul and Barnabas came with almes to Ierusalem, & after returned to Antioch, hauing with them |
| A.C.39 They ar fent vn the Ger Sergin Alima An.C.                                    | re<br>to<br>ntils.<br>is P.     | I ohn, Mark. Actes. 12.25. The two hundred three score and eight day, entred the nine and thirtith years of Christ, in which Paule and Barnabas, sent out by the holy Ghost, trauelled into Seleucia, Cyprus, Salamina, and Paphus, where Sergius Paulus was converted, and Elimas the Sorcerer striken blind Actes. 13.7.12.  The two hundred three score and eight day, began the   |

| holy Scripture.  | Y.w.   | Christ.  |
|--|--------|--|
| the fortith yeare of our Lord, in which Paul and<br>Barnabas leaving Paphus, went to Perga in<br>Pamphilia, where Marke for sooke them, and re-<br>turned to lerusalem. After they came vnto An-<br>tiochia in Pisidia and preached there, and bani- |        | Perga.<br>Pampli.<br>Antiochia.                                |
| shed thence by the sedition of the lewes, came to Iconium. Actes. 13.14. At this time C. Caligula hauing hitherto gouerned well, began to degenerate, affecting divine honour. At this time florished Philo Iudæus, who is thought the               | 1      | Caligula hio<br>fall.<br>Philo<br>I udam.                      |
| author of that booke which is called the Wise-<br>dome of Salomon.  The 268 day entred the years of our Lord 41. All<br>which years, with part of the next, Paule and<br>Barnabas tarried at Iconium. Actes. 14.1. About                             | 4182   |  |
| this time Pilate killed himselfe. Herodes Anti-<br>pas dyed in Spaine.<br>The 268.day, began the 42, yeare of Christ.<br>About this time Saint Matthew wrote his Gospel<br>in Judea.   | 4183   | Pilate, d.<br>Herodes<br>Antip, d.<br>An.C. 42.<br>The Gospell |
| The 298 day of this yeare, being the foure & twen tith of Ianuarie, Caligula dyed, when he had raigned three yeares, ten monethes and eigh dayes. Claudius succeeded in the Empire: and  | 1<br>1 | of Math.<br>Caligula,d.<br>Claudim.<br>Herod.A-                |
| gaue the kingdome of Iudæa vinto Herodes A<br>grippa: His brother called also Herod, wa<br>niade king of Chalceda. Iosephus.<br>Paule and Barnabas being driven from Iconium<br>sted to Lystra and Derbe, and preached there                         | 4184   | grippa.  |
| At Lystra Paul was stoned, and lest for dead, but was raised againe in the presence of the Disc ples. Actes. 14.19.  The 268 day, began the years of Christ. 44. Not   | 1-     | Derbe.<br>Paule sto-<br>ned.                                   |
| they returned to Lystra, Iconium, and Antiochi<br>in Pissidia, and ordained Elders in euery Church<br>Actes. 14.21.23.   | וה     | Elders or-<br>dained.  |

| Christ.   |       | A briefe Chronicle of   |
|---|-------|---|
|   | 7.13% |   |
| Peter im.<br>prisoned.                            | 4186. | laines the brother of tohn, put Peter into prison who was miraculously deliuered by an Angell, &c. Actes, 12.   |
| A.C.45.<br>Marke<br>preached in<br>Ezipt.         |       | The 268 day, was the 45, years of Christ.  About this time, Marke the Disciple of Peter preached the Gospel in Egypt. Not long after Herod was striken of the Angell of God, and dyed mile-   |
| Cusp.Fadus<br>Tsb.Alex.<br>Famin <b>e</b> .       |       | After the death of Herod. Claudius in the fourth yeare of his Empire, made Culpius Fadus Pre- fident in Iudæa, after whom succeeded Tiberi- us Alexander. In their times was a ramine for foure yeares.   |
| Paule and<br>Barnabus<br>returne to<br>Autiochia. |       | This yeare Paul and Barnabas came into Pamphilia, and preached the word at Perga: and thence returned to Antiochia in Syria, whence they were commended to the grace of God and ta ried there. Actes. 14.26.  |
| A.C.46.   | 4187. | The two hundred three score and eight day, began the yeare of Christ. 46. This yeare and the next, as is thought, Paule and Barnahas tarried at Antiochia in Syria. Actes.  |
| Epifile to<br>the Galath.                         | 1     | 14.28. Whence as some thinke Paule wrot his re-<br>pulle to the Galathians.   |
| A.C.47<br>Theudas.<br>Luke wrote<br>his Gofpell.  |       | The two hundred three score and eight day, entred the seuen and fortith yeare of Christ. About this time Theu das the rebell, his head was brought to serusalm: not his that is mentioned. Actes. 5. 36. but an others. This yeare, as is thought, S. Luke wrot his Gospell. Luke. 1.1. |
| A.C.48.<br>Symode.                                | 4189. | The two hundred three score and eight day, began the eight and fortith yeare of Christ. This yeare, which was the fifteenth of Paules conucrsion, he went up with Barnabas and Titus unto Ierusalem, to the Synode there, Actes. 15.6. 7.Gal.   |

| 91  |                    |   |
|---|--------------------|---|
| holy Scripture.   | Г.н <sup>.</sup> . | t aule.   |
| 7.Gal. 2.3. Shortly after this, Peter was reprotted of Paule at Antioch. Galat. 2.12. Not long after the Synode Barnahas and Marke failed into Cyprus: Paule and Silas travelled through Syria and Silicia, confirming the brethren. Actes. 15.40. The two hundred three score and eight day, began the yeare of our Lordfortie and nine. aule and Silas came to Derbe and Lystra. Paule tooke Timothic to be a companion of his journey, and came to Philippos. Act. 16.1.12. The two hundred three score and eight day, began the fiftith yeare of Christ. About this time, in the eight yeare of Claudius the Emperour, Cumanus succeeded Tiberius Alexander in the gouernement of ludæa. Herod king of Chalci | 4:90.              | Timothie<br>called.                               |
| da died, and his kingdome was given to Agrippe<br>the yonger.  This yeare of Christ, Paule wrote both cis Epittle<br>to the Thesialonians. Some thinke they were ra<br>ther written from Corinth, the yeare following<br>Actes. 18.1.5. and 1. Thesis. 6.  The two hundred three score and eight day, entred  | 419                | The Epifile withe Thef. 4.0.51.                   |
| not before September, Paule came from Athen   |                    | Paul came   |
| The 268.day, begathe two & fiftith yeare of Christ thirtie dayes after began the elementh yeare of the raigne of Claudius the Emperour. About this time after the banishment of Cumanus, Follows fent to be governour in Iudza.   | or<br>it<br>:      | Felin.  |
| The 334. day, Paule having continued at Corint<br>one yeare and fix monethes. (Act. 18.11.) in the<br>beginning of March, fayled thence with Aqui<br>and Priscila, and leaving them at Ephesius, we<br>now the fourth time after his conversion, to I   | la<br>nt           | Ephefus.<br>He wät th<br>fourth tin<br>to Ierufal |

|               | -     | 92  |
|---------------|-------|---|
| Paule.        | r.w.  | Abriefe Chronicle of                                |
| 1.Ep. 8.10    |       | rufalem: and thence descended to Antiochia, af-     |
| l'imothic.    |       | ter into Galacia and Phrigia. Actes. 18.23. In this |
| 1 pollo       |       | iourney Paule came to Laodicea, whence he           |
| came to       | •     | wrote his first Epistle vnto Timothie. In the       |
| Ephefus.      |       | meane time Apollo came to Ephelus, and being        |
|               | }     | better instructed in the way of the Lord by A       |
|               |       | quila and Priscilla, went thence with letters of    |
|               |       | commendation vnto Corinth. Actes. 18.24.            |
| A.C.53.       | 4194. | The two hundred three score and eight day, en-      |
|               |       | tered the three and fiftith yeare of our Lord.      |
| 1             |       | About this time, in the twelft yeare of Claudius    |
|               |       | his raigne. Agrippa aduanced by the Emperour,       |
| Druf mar-     |       | gaue his fifter Drufilla to be wife toking Azi      |
| ried to A-    |       | zus, whom shortly after she forsooke and mar-       |
| Z: Z 164.     | }     | ried with Felix. In the ende of this yeare, Paule   |
| Paule came    |       | came to Ephesus, and found there twelve Disci-      |
| to Ephesus.   |       | ples. Actes. 19.7. who being before baptifed, with  |
| 12.Discipl.   |       | the baptisme of John, then receased the holic       |
|               |       | Ghost. Actes. 19.6.                                 |
|               | 4195. | About the 61.day of this yeare, Paule fought with   |
|               |       | beafts at Ephelus.1.Cor.15.32.                      |
| 1.C.54.       | 4195. | The two hundred three score and eight day, began    |
| Phil. Mar-    |       | the 54. yeare of Christ. This yeare Philip the A    |
| tyred.        |       | postle was martyred at Hierapolis.                  |
| A.C.55.       | 4196. | The two hundred threescore and eight day, entred    |
| The former    |       | the fine and fiftieth yeare of Christ. This yeare   |
| Epist. to the |       | was written the former Epistle to the Corinthi      |
| Corinth.      |       | ans, by Paul being then at Ephelus with Priscil-    |
|               |       | la and Aquila. Actes. 18.2. The same yeare was      |
| Pet. Z. Epi.  |       | written the first Epistle of Peter from Babylon in  |
|               |       | Ægypt, not in Chaldæa.1.Pet 5.13.                   |
| l ·           |       | This yeare in Iune, Paul departed from Ephesus a-   |
|               |       | bout Petecost, 1. Cor. 16. after the tumust raised  |
| Philippi.     |       | against him there. Act 20. 1. and came to Troas:    |
| 2.Epift. to   |       | thence went into Macedonia. 2.Cor. 2. 12. 13.       |
| the Corinth.  |       | And being at Philippi, he wrot his second Epissle   |
|               |       | to  |

| 9)   |           |   |
|--|-----------|---|
| holy Scripture.  | Y.W.      | Paule.                                      |
| to the Corinthians in Iulie or August. Actes, 1 6 The thirteenth of October, Claudius the Emperour dyed, thirteen yeares and two hundred fix-  | 4197.     | Claud Ayed.                                 |
| tie two dayes after the death of Caligula: after<br>him Nero succeeded in the Empire.<br>From Nicopolis in Macedonia, Paule wrote his E-<br>pistle to Titus, in the winter time. Tit. 1.1. |           | Nero sue.<br>Epst.to<br>Titus.<br>A.C.56.   |
| The 268 day, began the yeare of our Lord fiftie fix.  In the beginning whereof. Paule came through  Macedonia into Gracia. Act. 20. 2. in which iour-                                      |           | Corin:b.                                    |
| ney also he came to Corinth, as he had promised<br>1. Cor. 16. At this time was written the Epistle<br>to the Romaines. Rom. 15.26. Paule purposing  | i<br>i    | The Epifile<br>to the Rom.                  |
| through Syria to go to I erusalem, vnderstanding of the trecherie of the lewes against him, turned by Macedonia & came the second time to Philippi. Actes. 20.6.                           | l¦        |   |
| This yeare Peter wrotehis second Epistle. The 63.day, Paule the 23. yeare of his conversion came the fift time to Ierusale the third of lune   | 4198.     | 2. Epifile of<br>Peter.<br>Paul catte       |
| and was kindly entertained of the brethren. Act<br>21.3. But after the lewes layd hands vpon him<br>and would have flaine him, had he not bene ref   | <br>      | tl:a 5. time<br>to Lerufala.<br>tr:as taken |
| cued of the Tribune. Actes 21.27. 31. The lixt of lune he was brought before the Elders. Actes   | t1<br>i.) | there.<br>San a vi-                         |
| 12.13. The Lord appeared vnto him. He was fen vnto Cæsarea to Felix; before whom the four  | r-        | He is feat to<br>Cefaria.<br>Tertul.ac-     |
| teenth of lune Tertullus & others accused him He desended him selfe. Actes. 24.1.  The two hundred threescore and eight day began the form and fiscal warre of our Lord.                   | į.        | cuseth him.                                 |
| the seuen and fistieth yeare of our Lord. The 268, day entred the yeare of Christ. 58. The 63, day, Paul had bene captine at Casarea two   | 0 420     | A.C.58.  5. Festin suc.                     |
| whole yeares. Then Porcius Festus succeede<br>Felix in the gouernement of Iudæ2. Actes.2.  | 4.        | ,   |

| Panic.        | γ. η. | Abriefe Chronicle of                                |
|---------------|-------|---|
| Pauls de-     |       | 28. Paul ipake for him selfe before king Agrippa    |
| fence before  | , ,   | and Bernsee. Acres. 25.23.                          |
| Azrijiya.     |       | The hundred fourelcore and third day, in October    |
| H is danger   |       | Paul and his companions were in danger at leas      |
| at sen.       |       | and thorsy after inffer thipwrack. Actes. 27.10.    |
| ) <b>.</b>    |       | I be three moneths following, Nouember, Decem-      |
| Miletum.      |       | ber and lanuary, Paul wintered in the Ile of Mi-    |
|               |       | leum. Act. 28.1. now called Malta.                  |
| 1.0.59.       | ,     | The two hundred three score and eight day, entred   |
| ,             |       | the nine and tiffith yeare of Christ. About the     |
|               |       | tourseenth of Februarie, in the fourth yeare of     |
| Paule cam     | •     | the raigne of Nero, Paule came to Rome. Act.        |
| o Rome.       | ļ     | 28.16.  |
|               | 4201. | The 268, day, began the 60, yeare of our Lord.      |
| 1.0.60.       | 4201. | The 268, day entred the yeare of our Lord 61.       |
|               | 1     | The 319. day, was ended that two yeares space,      |
| •             | }     | which Paule continued in his own hired lodging      |
| 4.061.        |       | at Rome. Act. 28.30. During which time he wrot      |
| His imprife   | }     | these Epiftles from Rome.                           |
| at Rome.      |       | To the Galathians, yet some thinke this Epistle to  |
| Epifile to    |       | bewritten from Antioch in Syria, before the         |
| the Galatin   | r     | councell held at Ierusalem. Actes. 14.26.28. See    |
| Ephefians.    | j     | 4187.   |
| Philip.       |       | To the Ephelians by Tychichus.                      |
| Coloffians.   |       | To the Philippians, by Epaphroditus.                |
| Philenon.     |       | To the Coloffians, by Tychicus and Onefimus.        |
| A Eles of the | 1     | To Philemon, by Onelimus.                           |
| Apofiles.     | 1     | At this time (as icemeth) the Actes of the Apostles |
|               | •     | were written by S.Luke.                             |
| 1             |       | About this time also Paule, scuen and twentie       |
| 1             | }     | yeares after his conversion, was delivered out      |
| Panle dels    | -     | of his first imprisonement at Rome, in the fixt     |
| uered.        |       | yeare of Nero the Emperour, and visited the         |
|               |       | Churches.85.4.                                      |
| 1.0.63.       | 4204  | The two hundred three score and eight day entred    |
|               |       | the yeare of our Lord.63.                           |
| 1             |       | The   |

| holy Scripture.                                     | 7.11.          |               |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| The thirtich day, lames the leffe was martyred of   | .1205.         | I ames the    |
| the lewes, after he had bin thirty yeares Brihop    |                | lesse staine. |
| re C1 ItiO Carlol libra can 22                      | 1              | _             |
| The hundred four effore and fifteenth day, entred   | 42 00.         | Tire second   |
| the tenth yeare of Nero his raigne, wherein be-     | 1              | persecution   |
| gan the second persecution of the Christians, &     |                |               |
| caringed ynull the death of Nero. The pretence      | : 1            | ,             |
| was the hurning of Rome: which Nero nimical         | :1             |               |
| had caused to be done, and after layd it to the     |                | •             |
| charge of the Christians.                           | 1              | İ             |
| The hundred foure score and hitteenth day entired   | 4207.          |               |
| the elementh years of the raigns of Nero and        | i j            |               |
| which Gessius Florus was made President of lu-      | •              | Gesseus       |
| مداد  | 1              | Florises.     |
| This yeare in May, began the last warre against the | 4109.          |               |
| LAMPS   | 1              | 1             |
| The two hundred three score and eight day, wa       | S              | A.C.68.       |
| cheveare of Christ three leare and eight, About     | C)             | 2. Epifile to |
| his rime Danle wrote his second Epittle to 11       | ~ i            | Timothie.     |
| l morby from Rome, when he was now the recond       | 1 <sub>i</sub> |               |
| time imprisoned: and not long before his death      | <b>-</b>       | j             |
| Time 4.6  | 1              |               |
| The foure score and ninth day, in the last yeare of | .i<br>i        | <b>'</b>      |
| Nero and the three (core and eight years or or      | * <u> </u>     | Paule be-     |
| land Paule at the commandement of the Em            | -1             | headed at     |
| perour, was beheaded at Rome, the fine & thir       | -              | 1             |
| tith yeare after his conversion.                    | 1              | Rome.         |
| The seuen yeares and almost an hake, of the Apo     |                | 1             |
| l Alabie life after his deliuerance out of prison a | . Lj           |               |
| Rome before mentioned, was for the most par         | 9              | 1             |
| bestowed in visiting of the Churches of Greek       | 2              | Paule his     |
| Macedonia Afia.&c.Phil.I.25.26.                     | 1              | risitation of |
| The tac day, which was the thirteenth of Otto       | 4210           | the churche.  |
| ber, began the foureteenth yeare of Nero hi         | 2              |               |
| Empire.   |                | r.c.69.       |
| The 268 day, entred the years of Christ 69.         | 1              | 1.0.09.       |

|              | Y. W. | A briefe Chronicle of   |
|--------------|-------|---|
| Galba.       | 4211. | The three score and sixteenth day, the sixteenth of lune, Galba tooke the Empire, Nero being yet aline, and held it for scuen monethes.         |
| A.C.70.      |       | The 268.day was the yeare of our Lord 70.   |
| Vitellius.   |       | The 276. day, the second of Ianuarie, Vitellius was faluted Emperor of his armie, Galba& Otho yet liuing. The fifteenth day of the same moneth, |
| Galba        |       | Galba was flaine, whom Otho fucceeded.  |
| staine.      | 4212. | The nineteenth day being the twentith of Aprill   |
| Ot o Emp.    |       | ended those 95. dayes, in which Otho raigned a-   |
| Vitel,Emp .  | ·     | lone, and began the eight monethes of Vitellius his Empire.   |
| Flavins      |       | The gr. day, the first of July, Flauius Vespasianus,  |
| Vesp.Emp.    |       | being 60. yeares old, was compelled of his armie then in Iudæa, to take vpon him the Empire: after which time he lived almost nine yeares.      |
| A.C.71.      |       | The 268 day, entred the 71 year e of Christ.  |
| Titms sent   |       | The 3 of.day, in the beginning of Februarie, Vespa-   |
| to Ierusale. |       | fian fent his sonne Titus to destroy lerusalem.   |
| The Tem-     | 4213. | The 131.day was the tenth of August, in which the   |
| pleburnt.    |       | fouldiours of Titus Vespasianus fired the third Temple, which Herod had built for the second.  Matth. 26.                                       |
| A.C.79.      | 4320  | The 268.day began the 79. yeare of Christ.  |
| Vespas.d.    | 4221  | The fourescore and fourthday, the foure & twen-   |
| J.J.         | ]     | tith of lune, dyed Flauius Vespasianus, when he   |
|              |       | had raigned eight yeares and three hundred fif-   |
|              |       | tie and eight dayes. After him succeeded Ti-  |
| Titm F.of.   | }     | tus Vespasianus, who raigned two yeares and 81.   |
| succeedesh.  |       | dayes.  |
| A.C.81.      | 4222. | The 268.day entred the yeare of Christ.81.  |
| Titus Ves.   |       | The hundred threescore and fift day, being the 13.  |
| dyesh.       |       | of September, Titus Vespasinus dyed: After whom succeeded Domitianus.   |
| Domitian.    | 4234  | The 268.day began the yeare of our Lord 93.   |
| A.C.93.      | 4236  | The 165. day, began the four teenth yeare of Domitian   |

| holy Scripture.   | Y.W.          | 1            |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| tian his raigne, in which was raised by him the   |               | The third    |
| third persecution against the Christians. I hen   |               | nersecution. |
| was John the Apostle banished into Pathmos,   |               | Iohn bani.   |
| where (as is thought) he wrote his Gospell; and   |               | Gred.        |
| the Revelation.   |               | His Gospel,  |
| The Epithes of John, as also those of Jude, James, &  |               | ∴.           |
| to the Fibrues, when they were written, cannot  | ì             | The other    |
| can ainely be determined.   |               | Epistles.    |
| The 268 day, entred the 96. yeare of Christ.  |               |              |
| The 170.day, being the eighteenth of September,   | 4227.         | A.C.06.      |
| was Domitian the Emperor flaine, when he had  | 4228          | Domitian     |
| raigned fifteen yeares: after him Nerua succee-   |               | stine.       |
| ded At this time John returned from Pathmos   | ١ .           | Nerna suc.   |
| and came to Ephelus.  | ;             | 10hn came    |
| The 210.day being the 28.0f October, Nerua had  | <b>4129.</b>  |              |
| raigned thirteen monethes and ten dayes: and  | マンシン          | Lipinej us.  |
| adopted Traianus into the fellowship of the Em-   |               | ~~           |
| pire, and after lived three moneths, and died the   |               | Traiann.     |
| 27.of lanuarie.   |               |              |
| The 268.day, began the 98, yeare of Christ.   |               | 4000         |
| The 210.day ended the first, and began the second   | 4240          | 1.C.98.      |
| yeare of Traianus raigne.   | <b>424</b> 0. |              |
| This yeare S. John the Apostle died.  | 43.43         | 2010 10 1    |
| The 210 day entred the smalle ware of Trainne   | 4243.         | Iolm died.   |
| The 210 day, entred the twelft yeare of Traianus his raigne. At this time began the fourth perse- | 42)0.         |              |
| cution of the Christians. Euseb lib. 3. cap. 32.  |               | persecution. |
|   |               |              |
| The 120 day which was the nineh of A word. A laid   | 44)/          | A.C.116.     |
| The 130.day, which was the ninth of August, Adri-   | 42)0.         |              |
| anus being in Syria, vnderstood that Traian be-   |               | Emperour.    |
| ing sicke, had nominated han to be Emperour of  |               |              |
| Rome. Who also died the third day after, in a   |               |              |
| Citie of Cilicia: when he had raigned eighteen  |               |              |
| The 200 day the winth of August Adviced and   |               |              |
| The 130.day, the ninth of August, Adrian bega the   | 4266.         |              |
| ninth years of his raigns.  |               |              |
| The 268. day, entred the 125. yeare after Christes  |               | A.C. 125.    |
| <b>G</b> 7.   |               | Į,           |

|  |                      | 98   |
|--|----------------------|--|
|  | $\gamma$ , $\psi$ .  | Abriefe Chronicle of, &c.  |
| Barcochab. his crueltie. The finall destruction of the Lewes. A.C.135.  Adrian h edict. A.C.136. A.C.137. Adrian, d Antonins | 4276<br>5277<br>4278 | Natiutic. The 130.day, began the fourteenth yeare of Adrian his raigne. At this time Barcochabas, head of the lewish faction then taised, drew vnto punishment the Christias that would not deny Christ. The warre against this faction of the Iewes continued for sixe yeares, and brought a finall destruction upon that people. The 268.day entred the 135. yeare of Christ. The 130. day ended the 19. yeare of Adrian his raigne, in which he finished the warre of the Iewes, and banishing them out of the land, charged them, not so much as from any high place to looke towardes the land of their fathers.  The 268.day began the yeare of Christ. 136. The two hundred three score and eight day entred the yeare of Christ 137. The 100.day beeing the tenth of July, Adrian the Emperour dyed, when he had raigned twentie yeares, and three hundred thirtie and fine dayes. After him succeeded Antoninus Pins in the Empire, and raigned two and twentie yeares, seuen monethes and six and twentie dayes.  FINIS. |

| 130 Seth borne.  235 195 206 kenan borne.  325 195 90 Kenan borne.  395 265 160 70 Mehalaleel borne.  687 5 7 452 662 297 227 162 Henoch borne.  874 744 639 549 479 414 252 1 7 Lamech borne.  987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1042 912 807 717 647 582 355 168 Seth died.  1056 821 731 661 596 369 182 Noah is borne.  1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84 Enos died.  1235 910 840 775 548 361 179 Kenan died.  1236 895 830 603 416 234 Mehalaleel died.  1356 896 82 500 20 lapheth borne.  849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  869 682 500 20 lapheth borne.  964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec.  969 600 120 100 98 The flood.   | r.w.  |
|--|---|
| 235 195 Enos borne.  325 195 90 Kenan borne.  395 265 160 70 Mehalaleel borne.  460 330 225 135 65 Iared borne.  622 492 387 297 227 162 Henoch borne.  687 5 7 452 662 292 227 65 Methusalah borne.  874 744 639 549 479 414 252 1 7 Lamech borne.  930 800 69 605 535 470 308 243 56 Adam died.  987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1042 912 807 717 647 582 355 168 Seth died.  1056 821 731 661 596 369 182 Noah is borne.  1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84 Enos died.  1235 1290 840 775 548 361 179 Kenan died.  1236 1556 1558 1651 896 84 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  869 682 500 20 Iapheth borne.  869 682 500 20 Iapheth borne.  869 682 500 20 Iapheth borne.  93 Lamech diec   |   |
| 315 195 90 Kenan borne. 395 265 160 70 Mehalaleel borne. 460 330 225 135 65 Iared borne. 622 492 387 297 227 162 Henoch borne. 687 5 7 452 652 292 227 65 Methufalah borne. 874 744 639 549 479 414 252 1 7 Lamech borne. 987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated. 1042 912 807 717 647 582 355 168 Seth died. 1056 821 731 661 596 369 162 Noah is borne. 1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84 Enos died. 1235 1290 1422 735 548 361 179 Kenan died. 1236 1556 895 830 603 416 234 Mehalaleel died. 1356 1558 1651 896 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin. 869 682 500 20 Iapheth borne. 871 684 502 22 2 Sem borne. 964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec  |   |
| 395 265 160 70 Mehalaleel borne.  622 492 387 297 227 162 Henoch borne.  687 5 7 452 662 292 227 65 Methusalah borne.  874 744 639 549 479 414 252 1 7 Lamech borne.  980 800 695 605 535 470 308 243 56 Adam died.  987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1042 912 807 717 647 582 355 168 Seth died.  1056 821 731 661 596 369 182 Noah is borne.  1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84 Enos died.  1235 1290 1422 1536 1596 369 416 234 Mehalaleel died.  1356 1558 1556 849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  869 682 500 20 Iapheth borne.  871 684 502 22 2 Sem borne.  964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec.  |   |
| 460 330 225 135 65 Iared borne. 622 492 387 297 227 162 Henoch borne. 874 744 639 549 479 414 252 1 7 Lamech borne. 987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated. 1042 912 807 717 647 582 355 168 Seth died. 1056 821 731 661 596 369 182 Noah is borne. 1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84 Enos died. 1235 910 840 775 548 361 179 Kenan died. 1235 1290 1422 735 548 366 Iared died. 136 895 830 603 416 234 Mehalalecl died. 137 548 366 Iared died. 138 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin. 158 684 502 22 2 Sem borne. 158 684 502 22 2 Sem borne. 158 71 684 502 22 2 Sem borne. 159 715 684 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec   | 24) 19) 90 Kellan bonde                                   |
| 622 492 387 297 227 162 Henoch borne.  874 744 639 549 479 414 252 1 7 Lamech borne.  980 800 69; 605 535 470 308 243 56   Adam died.  987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1042 912 807 717 647 582   355 168 Seth died.  1056   821 731 661 596   369 182 Noah is borne.  1140   905 815 745 680   453 266 84   Enos died.  1235   910 840 775   548 361 179 Kenan died.  1236   895 830   603 416 234 Mehalaleel died.  1356   849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  869 682 500 20   Iapheth borne.  871 684 502 22   2 Sem borne.  964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec.  | 39, 20, 100 70 Menaneci borne.                            |
| 687 5 7 452 462 292 227 65 Methusalah borne.  874 744 639 549 474 414 252 1 7 Lamech borne.  980 800 695 605 535 470 308 243 56   Adam died.  987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1042 912 807 717 647 582 355 168 Seth died.  1056 821 731 661 596 369 182 Noah is borne.  1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84   Enos died.  1235 1290 840 775 548 361 179 Kenan died.  1422 735 548 366 Iared died.  1422 735 548 366 Iared died.  1556 849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  869 682 500 20   Iapheth borne.  871 684 502 22 2   Sem borne.  964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec.   | 460 330 225 135 65 Tared borne.                           |
| 874 744 639 549 479 414 252 1 7 Lamech borne.  980 800 695 605 535 470 308 243 56   Adam died.  987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1042 912 807 717 647 582   355 168 Seth died.  1056   821 731 661 596   369 182 Noah is borne.  1140   905 815 745 680   453 266 84   Enos died.  1235   1290   1422   1536   168   179 Kenan died.  1422   1536   1556   849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  1556   849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  1558   1651   964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec.  | 622 492 387 297 227 102 Henoch borne.                     |
| 987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1042 912 807 717 647 582 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1056 821 731 661 596 369 182 Noah is borne.  1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84 Enos died.  1235 910 840 775 548 361 179 Kenan died.  1290 895 830 603 416 234 Mehalaleel died.  1356 849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  1556 869 682 500 20 Japheth borne.  1558 871 684 502 22 2 Sem borne.  1651 964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec   | 687 5 7 452 462 292 227 65 Methulalah borne               |
| 987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1042 912 807 717 647 582 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1056 821 731 661 596 369 182 Noah is borne.  1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84 Enos died.  1235 910 840 775 548 361 179 Kenan died.  1290 895 830 603 416 234 Mehalaleel died.  1356 849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  1556 869 682 500 20 Japheth borne.  1558 871 684 502 22 2 Sem borne.  1651 964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec   | 874 744 639 549 479 414 252 1 7 Lamech borne.             |
| 987 857 752 662 592 527 365 300 113 Henoch was translated.  1042 912 807 717 647 582 355 168 Seth died.  1056 821 731 661 596 369 182 Noah is borne.  1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84 Enos died.  1235 1290 840 775 548 361 179 Kenan died.  1422 735 548 366 Iared died.  1536 849 662 490 Cxx. yeares begin.  869 682 500 20 lapheth borne.  869 682 500 20 lapheth borne.  964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec  | [ 020 800 60 1605 525 470 308 243 56 Adam died.           |
| 1042 912 807 717 647 582 355 168 Seth died.  1056 821 731 661 596 369 182 Noah is borne.  1140 905 815 745 680 453 266 84 Enos died.  1235 910 840 775 848 361 179 Kenan died.  895 830 603 416 234 Mehalaletl died.  735 548 366 Iared died.  849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.  869 682 500 20 Iapheth borne.  871 684 502 22 2 Sem borne.  964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec   | 087 817 752 662 592 527 365 300 513 Henoch was translated |
| 1056   821 731 661 596   369 182 Noah is borne.<br>1140   905 815 745 680   453 266 84   Enos died.<br>1235   910 840 775   548 361 179 Kenan died.<br>1390   895 830   603 416 234 Mehalaleel died.<br>1422   735 548 366 Iared died.<br>1536   849 682 500 20   Iapheth borne.<br>1558   871 684 502 22   2   Sem borne.<br>1651   964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec   | 1042 912 807 717 647 582 355 168 Seth died.               |
| 1140   905   815   745   680   453   266   84   Enos died.<br>1235   910   840   775   548   361   179   Kenan died.<br>1422   1536   735   548   366   Lared died.<br>1556   869   682   500   20   Lapheth borne.<br>1651   964   777   596   115   95   93   Lamech diece.  |   |
| 1235<br>1290<br>1422<br>1536<br>1556<br>1558<br>1051<br>1051<br>1051<br>1052<br>1053<br>1053<br>1053<br>1053<br>1053<br>1053<br>1053<br>1053<br>1053<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054<br>1054 |   |
| 1290   895 830   603 416 234 Mehalaletl died.   735 548 366 Iared died.   1536   849 662 40 Cxx. yeares begin.   869 682 500 20   Iapheth borne.   871 684 502 22 2   Sem borne.   964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec   | la Vladalana Vanandina                                    |
| 1422   1536   849   662 450   Cxx. yeares begin.   869   682 500 20   Iapheth borne.   871   684 502 22   2   Sem borne.   964   777   596   115   95   93   Lamech diec   |   |
| 1536   849 662 450 Cxx. yeares begin.   869 682 500 20   lapheth borne.   1558   871 684 502 22   2   Sem borne.   964 777 596 115 95 93   Lamech diec   |   |
| 1556<br>1558<br>1051<br>1051<br>189 682 500 20   Iapheth borne.<br>189 684 502 22 2   Sem borne.<br>1964 777 596 115 95 93   Lamech diec   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                     |
| 1558<br>1051 871 684 502 22 2 Sem borne.<br>964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec  | 1 2 1 con 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1            |
| 105 1 964 777 596 115 95 93 Lamech diec  | 1 Cambana   |
|  | 1 '   |
| 1656 969 600,120,100,98 The nood,  |   |
|  | 1656 969 600,120,100,98 The flood,                        |

Methusela dyed not long before the intrance of the flood.

Prilanona Sycologo Alla Talkans
whom the food

| _  | nade vnto Abrair   |
|--|--|
| The concurrence of yeares from the floud vntothe death of Ismaell. | c. sy died. hor died. h died. sm borne. Sarai borne. 8   Rega dyed. 31   Serug dyed. 65   The promife was made vnto Abrain   |
| trrence of yeares from<br>vntojthe death of Ismaell.               | orne. h borne. Peleg di. Nachor Abram b 10 Sara 18 8 41 31 75 65   |
| concurren<br>vatoʻtl   | Arphaxad borne.  55   32   Eber borne.  129   44   34   Peleg borne.  129   94   64   30   Regu borne.  120   156   126   92   62   30   Nachor borne.  120   185   156   121   91   59   19   Terah borne.  220   185   157   121   91   59   19   Terah borne.  238   393   273   239   279   177   147   118   Peleg    248   313   283   239   227   148   18    250   315   285   221   189   140   10   Si    250   326   326   227   239   207   148   18    250   356   326   226   239   207   171   41   31    2416   391   361   Terah dyed.   75   65    251   391   361   Terah dyed.   75   65    252   391   361   361   Terah dyed.   75   65    253   391   361   361   Terah dyed.   75   65    254   391   361   Terah dyed.   75   65    255   356   356   356   356   356   356   356    255   356   356   356   356   356   356   356    255   356   |
|  | Frphaxad borne.  55   32   Eberborne.  56   34   34   Pele.  1129 34   64   30    120   156   1.6 92    120   185   157   121    338   393   274    348   313   283    360   315   285    360   315   285    360   315   285    360   315   395    361   356   326    415   390   360    416   391   361    The phaxad borne.  |
| Flord.   | 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6  |
| No.sli   | 1658 601<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 667<br>1713 1713<br>1713 667<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1713 1713<br>1714 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 1713<br>1715 |

375

| 77 67 2     | 86 76 It Ismaell borne. | 88 78 113 Arphaxad dycd. | 99 89 24 Circumcifion giuen. |         | 118 108 43 18  Selah dyed. | 133 123 58 33   Maac was offered. | 237 127,62 37 Sarah dyed. | 9    | 20   | 160 85 60 Izacob and Esau borne. | 178; 100/75 Abraham dyed. |      | 135 100 Efau maried two wides. Gen. 26. | 148123 Ismaell dyed. |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------|---|----------------------|
| 392 363     | 401 37E                 | 103 373                  | 414384                       | 415 385 | 433 403                    | 418                               | 422                       | 485  | 438  | 445                              | 1460                      | 464  |   | -                    |
| 927 419 427 | 536 438 436             | 38 440 438               | 549 451                      | 452     | •                          | 583                               | 587                       | 065  |      |                                  |                           |      |   |                      |
| 3059        | 2094                    | 2002                     | 2107                         | 2128    | 2126                       | 2141                              | 2145                      | 8412 | 2158 | 2168                             | 2183                      | 2187 | 2208                                    | 1222                 |

i the o the the Sysant hom the 123 of Lace I

|                 | . 1      | ,        | · i      |  |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
|                 | Promise. | I faite. | aacob.   |  |
| 12.             | 2        | 1 94     | Ad       | 7.   |
| l i             | I        |          | -        | laacob field into Meloj orania.Gen.28.                   |
|                 | 162      |          | 77       | laacolihis marriages. Gen. 29.                           |
|                 | 169      |          | 84       | Ruben borne after 270 dayes of this yeare.               |
|                 | 170      |          |          |  |
| `) <del>\</del> | 171      | 1 40     | 80       | Leuisorne after 166.dayes of this yeare.                 |
| ))<br>          | 174      | 147      | 100      | Itudals harne after to c.dayes of this years.            |
|                 |          |          |          |  |
|                 | 174      |          |          | Tabulan horne after 245-dayes Of tills yell 6.           |
|                 | 175      |          |          | lioseph horne when lagoob had lettled 14. years.         |
|                 | 176      |          | 1        |  |
|                 | 182      |          |          | Il a lada marind afree 200, dayes of this year 4.        |
| -               | 285      | . م ـ اد | _        | les la Zak born unto ludah atter 105 dales Of tilis year |
| 71              | 1128     |          | 3 10     | Dina defloured, and the Sichemites destroyed.            |
| 74              | 191      | 1160     | 10       | Beniamin borne. Ruben his incest. Gen.35.                |
| 7               | 2 19     | 16       | 7 10     | 347 ioseph sold into Agypt. Gen 37-                      |
| 70              | 6 191    | 11168    | 10       | Poromborno Gen 26.                                       |
| 04              | 201      | 1 27     | 6 11     | Peretzherne Gen 36.                                      |
| 8               | 6 203    | 17       | 8   1 11 | 27 Joseph imprisoned Gen. 41.                            |
| .83             | 209      | 18       | 0   1 2  | 29 Mantitled.Gen.35.                                     |
|                 | 9 200    |          | 1 2      | 130 loseph made ruier in Ægypt.Gen 41.                   |
|                 | 7 214    |          | 12       | 38. Perest tooke a wife.                                 |
|                 | 8 219    |          |          |  |
|                 | 5 23     |          | 14       | #K*1 7 119970b died.UCB 49•                              |
|                 | 8 279    |          | 1        | 005) 6 [Hczron marriculi.Paralar.                        |
|                 | 9 280    |          | 1.       | 10071 Hoseph died Gen. 50.                               |
| 9               |          | 9        | ď        | 194 Lem died 137 yeares old. Exod 6.                     |
| 13              | 1 44     | S        | 1        | 133 Aaron was borne. Exod. 7.                            |
| 13              | 4 35     | 1        | 1.       | 136 Moses was borne. Exod. 7.                            |
|                 | 0 38     |          | -   '    | 17 Hofugh borne.   |
| 17              | 4 39     | T        | 1        | 176-Moles flied in Midian-Act.7.                         |
| 17              | 16 39    | 3        |          | 178 Caleb borne.   |
| 17<br>17<br>51  | 4 43     | 1        |          | 216 Israell went out of Ægypt, when Moses was            |
|                 | ۱        | 1        | '        | foure icore yeares old.                                  |
|                 |          | 1        | ľ        | 2515   |
|                 | •        | 1        | •        |  |

```
2515' This yeare were done the things cotained from. Exod. 8. vnto 40.
2516 Vnto this yeare belong Exod. last, Leuiticus, and 14. Chapters of
          the booke of Nombers.
2553 This yeare contained the stories of 16.17. and 18. of Nomb.
2553 Miriam died, Araon died Moses vanquished Sehon, and died.
2560 This yeare contained the stories los. 14.8c. to the end of the 22.
3579 The Elders succeede Iosua, when he had ruled 25. yeares. Here
           beginneth the time of the Judges.
266 o The bondage of Israell under Chusan.
2608 Othniell.
2633 From this yeare vnto the building of the Temple are 480, yeares.
2648 Bondage under Eglon.
2666 Ehud.
2746 Bondage vnder Iabin.
2766 Debora.
2806 Bondage under the Madianices.
2813 Gedeon.
2853 Abimelec.
 2856 Thola.
 2879 lair.
2901 | 3ondage under the Philistines and Ammonites.
 2919 cphthe.
 2925 Ebzan.
 2932 Elon.
 2942 Abdon.
 3950 Bondage under the Philistines.
 2990 Eli.
 3029 Samuell. Here end the 450. yeares mentioned Actes. 13.
 3057 Saul.
 3067 Samueldied.
 3069 Dauid raigned after the death of Saul.
 3108 Salomon is made king by Dauid.
 3109 Salomon his raigne after the death of Dauid, began.
 3112 The Temple began to be built. 1. Reg. 6.
 3148 Salomon died . Rechabeam succeeded.
 3148 One moneth after Salomons death the kingdome was divided.
                                             G iii
```

Dayes.

the kings of Iudah and Ifraell.

Rehabeam.

| 8       | 122 Icrobca. | . Kechabisam. |            |                |                |            |                                |                |        |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 165 122 | 0 41         | 17            | Abiam.     |                |                |            |                                |                |        |
| 16 891  | 19 334       |               | 2 334      | , <b>1</b> 5a. |                |            |                                |                |        |
| 169 306 | 2.1          | [ lerobeam    |            | 1 215          | Nadab.         |            |                                |                |        |
| 71      | •            | dycd.         |            | 2 274          | 65 1           | 59 Baafa.  |                                |                |        |
| 194 30  |              |               |            | 25 3C4         |                | 23 30 Ela. | Ela,                           |                |        |
| 195 54  | •            |               |            | 26 328         |                | •          |                                | 34 Zimri       |        |
| 9%      |              |               |            | 26 335         |                |            | •                              | 17.dayes. Omri | Om:i   |
| 92 902  | Achab.       |               |            | 37 350         | -              |            |                                |                | \$1 II |
| 16 602  | 3 19         | lojaphat.     |            | 41 0           | -              |            |                                |                |        |
| 62 222  | 217          | 2,17 353      |            | •              |                |            |                                |                |        |
| 127     |              | 117 364       | ·.         | Ichoram lift.  | life.          |            |                                |                |        |
| 319     | <del></del>  | 22            |            | H +            | I Ichoram Ind. | Iud.       |                                |                |        |
| ~       |              | 0 52          |            | 7              | 3              | Ich ofha   | iphat dyed                     |                |        |
| -       |              |               |            | 11 183         | 7 18:          | 4 182      | 182 4 182 Alasfes. Ach,        | Athalia.       |        |
| _       | Ichu.        |               |            | 0 71           |                | 4 364      | 181.dayes                      | 9              |        |
| 4       | 0            | roafeh Ind.   |            |                |                |            |                                |                |        |
| 147     | 84           | 0 77          | o Ioachas. |                |                |            |                                |                |        |
| 2818    |              | 30 304        | 14 364     | loafch lifr.   | ن              |            |                                |                |        |
| 3284'88 |              |               | 363 16 363 | 1 364          | Amazia.        | • مست      |                                |                |        |
| .62     |              |               | •          | 91             | 14 I           | [erobea    | 16 o 14 I lerobeam the fecond. | nd.            |        |
| 3313,88 | 773.4.       |               | ·          |                |                | 114 364    |                                | ~~             |        |
| ,       |              |               |            |                |                |            |                                |                |        |

|  | <b></b>                      |                   |     |           | Pekah fon of Remakah. |              |          |                        |              |                           |              |              | <b></b>  |          |                    | •                 |              | 153       | •  |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
|  |                              |                   |     | Pekahia.  | 2 Pekah C             |              | 1679     | 20 20                  |              | -                         |              |              |          |          |                    |                   |              |           | 9 11 yeares. The deftruction of the kingdome of Indah. |
| 40 277   | in Ifraell.                  | 278. days Menahe. | 3   |           |                       |              |          |                        |              |                           | 364 EZ chia. | 0 5 0        | 0 62     |          | 92 dayes I oiakim. | Jo                | 7 I echonia. | 102.dayes | fth <b>e k</b> ingde                                   |
|  | 3. dayes No king in Ifraell. | 278.day           | 1   |           | <b>5 5 5 5 5</b>      |              |          | 364 Noking in Ifraell. |              | Hofchea                   | 2 36.        | ď            |          | Ioachus. | 92 dayes           | 3 250             | 10 25        |           | <b>A</b> ruclion o                                     |
| Shaffer  | 31.daye                      | ,                 | 1   | l.        |                       |              |          | Nokin                  | 3 278<br>278 |                           |              | ,            | I of the | 3 €      |                    |                   |              |           | The de   |
| Noking in Iffaell.  12 60 Zachanas  12. dayes Shalling |                              |                   |     |           |                       | Alvas.       | 200      | 11 364                 | 14 363 3     | el ended.                 |              | .Imen.       | *        |          |                    | Nebucha, K. Baby! |              | Zedechia. | is yeares.   |
| Noking<br>12 60  |                              |                   |     |           | Totham.               | 15 279 Abas. |          |                        |              | ing dome of Ifrael ended. | Manufes.     | \$4 45 Jmen. |          |          |                    | Nebucha           | 5 372        | _         | **   |
| 25 278<br>37 338<br>28 256                             | 82                           | 0                 | 6   | <b>—</b>  | 4                     |              |          |                        |              | Kingdo                    | 22 36        | 4            | 79 44    |          | 110 135            | 114 22            | 121 28       | 121 130   | 132 130  |
| 1,9  | 97                           | 80                | တ္ဆ | <b>88</b> | 2                     | <u> </u>     | <u> </u> | 3 0                    | <u> </u>     | ~                         | × ×          | 79.45        | 4        | 12837    | 121                | 61.91             |              |           | <b>4</b>   |

| A Aron.          | 2431.2516.2553.     | Ahafia king of Iudah.        | 3 19.3240<br>607. 3610  |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| A \ 2554.        |                     | _                            | 3147                    |
| Abdias Prophet   |                     | Ahia Proph.                  | died 2072               |
| Abdon ludge.     | 2942                | Alcimus. 3970.               | 808 2812                |
| Abel.            | pag.11              | Alexander Magnus.            | 300.3010.               |
| Abiam king of li | udalı. 3165         | 3811.d.3818.                 | 2222                    |
| Abiathar.        | 3065 3110           | Alexander Antioch.           |                         |
| Abihu.           | ,2516               | 3981.beheaded 3986           |                         |
| Abimelech Iud    | ge. 2853            | Alexander lanneus. 4         | 016.4016.               |
| Abiram.          | 2553                | 4034.dicd.4065.              | 0                       |
| Abner.           | 3072.3076           | Alexandra alias Salome       | 4028.                   |
|                  | 2008, came into     | 4065.died.4074.              |                         |
| Canaan.208       | 3 deliuereth Loth.  | Amalekites. 2515.            |                         |
| 2093 dicd.21     | 83.                 | Amazias b.3260.king          | 3205 3297.              |
| Absalon b.3076   | banished. 3095.     | dicd.3313.                   |                         |
| raised sedition  | n.3093.             | Ammonits. 3232 3539.         | 3057. 901               |
| Absolom Mach     | ab. 3988            | Amnon b. 3072 died.          | 3092.                   |
| Achan.           | 2555                | Amon b. 3458.king.34         |                         |
| Actes of the Ap  | offics. 4202        | Amos Prophet.                | •                       |
| Actium battail   |                     | Amri, or Omri,               |                         |
| Adam created     | pag.10.hisfall.pag. |                              | 4174.4175               |
| 10.dicd.930.     |                     | Andronicus.                  | 3961                    |
| Adoniah.         | 3110                | Angels armic.                | 3233                    |
| Adonibezeck.     | 2580                | Angell destroyed the         | Affyrians.              |
| Adrian Emper     | our. 4158.4276      | 3410                         |                         |
| Ægyptians dro    |                     | Angell deliuereth out        | of prison.              |
| Algypt destroy   |                     | 4142.4174.                   |                         |
| Anens cured.     | 4179                | Anna proph.                  | 4142                    |
| Ænctius.         | 3710                | Anniball.                    | 3736                    |
| Aithiopians.     | 3183.,538           | Annius Rufus.                | 4156                    |
| Agabus proph.    |                     | Antigonus.                   | 3103                    |
| Aggeus proph     |                     |                              | 3986.d.39 <sup>88</sup> |
| Agrippa.         | 4'914200            | Antiochus Magnus, d.         | 3944                    |
| Achab.           | 3206.3223.d.3227    |                              | 5.3956.dicd.            |
|                  | 62.king.3381.3382   | <b>2968.</b>                 |                         |
| 3384.died-3      | 197.                | Antiochus Eupator.           | 3967.3969               |
| Abasia haar      | 7.king. 3226,d.3227 |                              | 3993                    |
| CHIMITAL DISCL   | \                   | # 485 44 4 4 - 1 1 W - 1 1 1 | Anto-                   |

| Antonius.             | 4112              | Babylon taken.         | 3603.3605         |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Antoninus.            | 4279              |                        | 3966.3974         |
| Apocalipsis.          | 4235              |                        | .3191.3975        |
| Apollonius.           | <i>3964</i> .3984 | Barak ludge.           | 2766              |
| Apollos.              | 4193              | Barcochabas.           | 4270              |
| Apseudes.             | 3710              | Barnabas.              | 4174.4138         |
| Aquilla and Priscila. | 4192.4196         |                        | 3517.3527         |
| Arabians.             | 3236.3168         | Bathseba.              | 3888              |
| Arbeta.               | 3811              | Beares,                | 3228              |
| Arke taken. 30        | 30.3078.31;8      | Badan.                 | 2856              |
| Archelaus.            | 4144.4352         | Belshauzar.            | 3589.3593         |
| Aristobulus.          | 4028              | Benhadad.              | 3165.3239         |
| Arphaxad.             | 1658 2096         |                        |                   |
| Arphaxad king of Mo   | edes. 3493        | Beniamin borne.        | 2175              |
| Arfaces.              | <b>39</b> 91      | Benjamites destroyed   |                   |
| Artabanus.            | 3678              |                        | 4200              |
|                       | 3678.3683         | Bethfora.              | 3967              |
| Alaking. 3168.317     | 8.3183.3207.      | Balaam.                | 2554              |
| died.3209.            |                   | Blasphemer stoned.     | 2516              |
| Alahel.               | 3077              | Bones of Priests burn  | -                 |
| Alaph.Proph-          | 3029              | Boaz.                  | 2717              |
| Azaria Proph.         | 3143              | Bread multiplied.      | 3231.4173         |
| Azaria king. 350      | 09.3313.5326.     | C                      |                   |
| 3359.died.3365.       |                   | Cann borne paga 1.     | 119               |
| Ascension of Christ.  | 4175              |                        | 4080              |
| Affarhaddon.          | 3410.3420         | C.Caligula.            | 4179 4181         |
| Astyages. 35          | 49 3583613        | C.Donatius.            | 4103              |
| Arhalia. 32           | 15.3240.3235      | Chillius Callar.       | 4099              |
| Athenes Paule.        | 4:91              | Calcb.                 | 2476.256 <b>x</b> |
| Athniel, or Othniel   | , გრი§            |                        | 251 <b>5</b>      |
| Atolfa, Hadelfa.      | 36:3              | Calues of Ierobeam.    | 3148              |
| Augustus Emperous     | . 4099.4112.      | Cambyles.              | 3607.3620         |
| 4156.                 |                   | Cana of Gal.           | 4170              |
| Azizus.               | 4194              | Captine lewes. 352     | 3-3534-3539       |
| <b>B</b>              |                   | Captiuitie of Israell. |                   |
| Baals Prop.slaine.    | 3223              | Caprinitie of Indah.   |                   |
| Baals Temple.         | 3239              | Carchimis.             | 3538              |
| Babel.                | 1757              | Cendebeus.             | 399               |

| Cephas.                | 4170                   | Deucalion,        | 2216                    |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Chaldeans yeares,      | •                      | Deuteronomie.     | 2356<br>2554.Deut.17    |
| Cham.                  | 1556                   |                   | 4175                    |
| Charran.               | 2078                   | Diall of Achaz.   | 3410                    |
| Christians.            | 4179                   | Dina.             | 2258,2374               |
| Chusan.                | 2608                   | Doeg.             | 3065                    |
| Circumcifion.          | 2107.2555              | Domitianus Emp    |                         |
| Claudius Emperour.     | 4182,4197              | Dorcas.           | 4179                    |
| Cleopatra.             | 3981                   | Drought.          | 3220                    |
| Conception of John.    | 4141                   | Drusilla.         | 4179.4194               |
| Conception of Christ.  | 4141                   | E                 | 7''X''T'' <del>Y'</del> |
| Coponius,              | 4154                   | Earthquake.       | 4112                    |
| Corinth.               | 4192                   | Ebedmelech.       | 3534                    |
| Cornelius.             | 4179                   | Eber.             | 1723.2187               |
| Cozbi.                 | pag.21                 | Ebzan.            | 2925                    |
| Creation,              | p <b>a</b> g. <b>9</b> | Ecclesiasticus.   | 3938                    |
| Cumanus,               | 4191                   | Eglon.            | 2648.266 <b>6</b>       |
| Cuspius Fadus.         | 4185                   | Ehud.             | 2666                    |
| Cyaxares king.         | 3509.3549              | Eleazar Prics.    | 3554.2580               |
| Cyaxares Asty.         | 3603                   | Eleazar.          | 3874.3964               |
| Cyprus taken.          | 3962                   | Eliefer.          | 2515.3226               |
| Cyrus 3411             | .3584.3613             | Elie Priest.      | 2932.3030               |
| D                      |                        | Elias.            | 7220.3223.3235          |
| Day first.             | pag 9                  | Eliachim.         | 3456.3489.3512          |
| Damascus.              | 3084                   | Elimas.           | 4180                    |
| .Daniel.               | 3515.3606              | Elizeus.          | 3223.3286               |
| Danites.               | 2433                   | Ella.             | 3194                    |
| Darius Medus.          | 3542.3605              | Elon.             | 2932                    |
| Darius Hystaspis.      | 3621.3657              | Emor.             | 2145                    |
| Darius vleimus.        | 3811                   | Enosch.           | 235.1140                |
|                        | .3052.3110             | Ephefus.          | 4193.4197               |
| Deborali.              | 2275 2766              | Ephraim.          | 2289                    |
| Decalogue;             | 2515                   | Ephraites.        | 2485                    |
| Dei ces.               | 3434.3487              | Epistles of Paule | .to                     |
| Demetrius Seleuci.     | 3970.3980              | The Theffalon     | 4191                    |
| Democrius Nicanor.     | 3986.2991              | Timothie 1.       | 4193                    |
| Defilation of Egypt.   | 3532                   | Corinthians 3.    | 4197                    |
| Desolation of lexulale | in. 3535               | Corinthians 2     |                         |
|                        |                        |                   | Titus.                  |
| e Car                  |                        |                   | <b>~</b> 55 3 4         |

| Titus.            |                   | Gedalia.                            | 3534             |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Romaines.         |                   | Ger, or Her.                        | 2263             |
| Galathians.       | 7                 | Gessius Florus.                     | 4206             |
| Ephesians.        |                   | Gibcon.                             | 3078             |
| Philippians.      | 4201.             | Gibeonites.                         | 3103             |
| Colossians,       |                   | Gedion.                             | 2813.2853        |
| Philemon.         |                   | Gorgias.                            | 3966             |
| Timothic 2.       | 4209              | M                                   |                  |
| Epistles of Peres |                   | Habacuc.                            | 3393             |
|                   | Iohn, lude, Hebr. |                                     | 2085             |
| seeyeare.         | 4236              |                                     | 3053.3109        |
| Elaias.           | 3365.336;         |                                     | 3084.3110        |
| Elau.             | 2168 2208         |                                     | 3613             |
| Efra.             | 3671.3685         | Hagar.                              | 2094             |
| Ester-            | 3613 3619.3621    | Hagarites.                          | 3062             |
| Euangelicalhist   | orie denided into | Haggai Propher.                     | 3623             |
|                   | going before the  | Haman.                              | 3614.3619        |
| death of Chr.     | ut. 4170          | Hamul.                              | 2297             |
| Eunuch.           | pag 87            | Hananias Prophet.                   | 3526             |
| Euilmerodach.     |                   | Hanani Prophet.                     | 3190             |
| Ezechia borne.    | 3372 3396.3425    | Hanon.                              | 3084             |
| Ezechiel.         | 3528.3:47         | Haran.                              | 1948             |
| 1                 | F                 | Hafael.                             | 3285             |
| Famine. 2296      | .3100.3534.3685.  | Heliodorus.                         | 3954             |
| 3968.4179.        |                   | Heman Prophet.                      | 3079             |
| Felix.            | 4193              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 622 957          |
| Feltus.           | 4200              | Herodes Magnus.                     | 4074 4144        |
|                   | imp. 4212 4228    |                                     | 4181             |
| Fornicators. 2    | .1000.flainc.2554 | Herod Agrippa.                      | 4186             |
| (                 | 9                 | Herod brother of Her.               | 4190             |
| Gabriell Angell.  | 3604,4141         | Hezron.                             | 2297.2358        |
| Gad Prophet.      | 3065              | Hiel.                               | 3106             |
| Gadites.          | 3241.3384         | Hiericho.                           | 2555.3206        |
| Galba Emperou     | r. 4211           | Hierusalem besieged.3               |                  |
| Gamaliell.        | 4174              | to Nebuckadnezar.                   |                  |
| Galer.            | 3133              | burnt.3523.3534.rel                 |                  |
| Gath.             | 3465              | 3685. 3733.taken.                   |                  |
| Gaza.             | 3533.3987.3989    | 4103.4107.                          | . <del>-</del> • |
|                   |                   |                                     |                  |

| Higdalia Priest.    | 1516           | 4160.4174.           |                      |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Hilkia Priett.      | 3498           | lethro.              | 2515                 |
| Hiram.              | 3077.3132      | loab.                | 3083.3110            |
| Holofernes.         | 3495           | loahas.              | 3236.3285            |
| Holy Ghost sent.    | 4174.4179      | loahas of Iofias.    | 3490.3512            |
| Holeas Proph.       | 3326           | loas of luda.        | 3240.3285            |
| Hosea. 3            | 384.3393.3400  | loas of lfracl.      | 3282.3298            |
| Hulda Propli.       | 3498           | lob.                 | 2392                 |
| Hyrcanus. 4         | 034.4065.4113  | Ioel Proph.          | 3337                 |
| . <b>1</b>          | -              | Iohannes Euang.      | 4235.4237            |
| labes.              | 3057           | Iohn Baptift.        | 4170.4173            |
| Iabin.              | 2766           | Iohannes tonathani.  | 3971                 |
| laacob. 2           | 168.2245.2315  | Iohannes Simonis.    | 3989                 |
| Iaacobus Zebed.     | 4185           | Iohannes Hyrcanus.   | 3995.4026            |
| laacobus, brothe    | r of the Lord. | iohn Marke.          | 4180                 |
| 4188.4204.          |                | loiada Priest.       | 3154.3283            |
| Iaddus.             | 3810           | loiakin, lechonias.  | 3503.3513.           |
| lair,               | 2879           | 3523.3559.           |                      |
| Jairus.             | pag.79.4       |                      | .3519.3523           |
| Tapheth.            | 1556           | Ionadab.             | 3239.3516            |
| Iared.              | 460.1442       | lonas.               | 3321                 |
| Iason.              | 3961           | Ionathan Saulis.     | 3066                 |
| Iddo Proph.         | 3147           | Ionathan Machab.     | 3971.3987            |
| Idumea and Libna    | . 3235         | loppe. 396           | 8.3984. <b>3</b> 988 |
| Idumeans. 3084.3    | 297.3534.3967  | Joram of Hemath.     | 3083                 |
| lechonias. 3        | 503.3523.3559  | loram of lehosaphat. | 3200.3226.           |
| Ieddi Proph.        | 3147           | 3231.3239.           |                      |
| Iedithun Propla     | 3079           |                      | 3227.3240            |
| Iegdalia Proph.     | 3516           | Iordan.              | 2555                 |
| Ichasiel Proph.     |                |                      | 5.3209.3235          |
| Ichu Proph.         |                |                      | 9.2276.2369          |
|                     |                | Iosias. 3148.347     | 3.3481.3512          |
| Iephta.             |                | Iosua. 247           | 0.2515.2555          |
| Jeremie.            | 3493.3605      | Iorhani. 334         | 1.3365.3381          |
| Ierobeam.           | 3147.3169      | Iron swimmeth.       | 3233                 |
|                     |                | Isaac. 2108:2141.214 |                      |
| Ichosuah Priest.    | •              | lsai,lesse.          | 2878                 |
| · Iclus Christborne | 4141.4153.     | Islachar.            | 2256                 |
|                     |                |                      | Ishboshetk.          |

| libboiheth.             | 3030.3076     | 3989.                 |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| lesabel.                | 3240          | Libua.                | 3235          |
| Ilmael. 2094.211        | •             | Loth.                 | 2086          |
|                         | 2265          | Lukes Gospell.        | 4188          |
| Israelites passe the re | •             | L Æmyl Paulus.        | 3961          |
| Are numbred.            |               |                       | 6.3969.4198   |
| Israels kingdome dess   |               | M M                   |               |
| Inbilie inflicated.     | 2554          | Machabeis.            | 3964          |
| Iudah. 22               |               | Macedonians Empire    | _             |
| lewes captined by N     |               | Macedonians taught    |               |
| 3539.                   |               | 4196.                 | , = = = = =   |
| lewes returne out       | of Babylon.   | Magus.                | 3620          |
| 3605. Their finall      |               | Mahalaleel.           | 395.1290      |
| 4270.4276. diuen        | _             | Malachie Proph.       | 3091          |
| 4191.                   |               | Manasse borne.        | 2289          |
| Iudas Galileus.         | 4152          | Manasses king.        | 3414 3479     |
| Iudas Machab.           | 3965.3971     | Manasses tribe captin |               |
| Iudith.                 | 3485          | Manna giuen.3515. c   |               |
| Iulius Cæfar.           | 4799          | Marcellus.            | 4179          |
| K                       |               | Marcus Euang.         | 4180.4185     |
| Kenan.                  | 325.1235      | M.Ambinius.           | 4153          |
| Kethura.                |               | M.T.Ciccro.           | 4080          |
| Kingdom of the Gro      | ecians began. | Mardocheus.           | 3614.3619     |
| 3819.                   |               | Marie.                | pag.81.26     |
| Kingdome of Ifraell     | destroyed.    | Martha.               | pag.81.26     |
| 3462.                   |               | Marullus.             | 4179          |
| Korah.                  | 2553          | Marthathias.          | 3965          |
| L                       |               | Marthewes Gospell.    | 4182          |
| Labassaradach.          | 3589          | Matthias Apost.       | 4174          |
| Lamech.                 | 874 1651      | Melchisedec.          | 2093          |
| Lame man healed.        | •             | Melite lle.           | 4199          |
| Law giuen.              | 2515          | Menachem.             | 3351.3362     |
| Lazarus.                |               |                       | 3066.3077     |
| Lea.                    |               | Merodach.             | 3411          |
| Leui.                   | 2254.2392     | Mesa.                 | 3229          |
| Leuites separated.      | 2553          | Mestias promised.     | <b>2</b> 083, |
| Leuiticus written.      | 2516          | 3383<br>Marku (ala    | <b></b>       |
| Libertic of the lew     | es restored.  | Methulala             | 687.16.6      |

|                    |               |                       |             |                         | THE.         | ABLE.           |                        |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| •                  | THE           | TABLE.                |             | ilip Tetrach.           | 4144.4178    | Razifus.        | 3970                   |
| Micha Prophet.     | 3227          |                       |             | nilo ludzus.            | 4181         | Rebecka.        | 2118                   |
| Micha Prophet.     | 2268          | Obadia.               | 3120.3534   | hio thereas             |              | Rechabites.     | 3516                   |
| Michas Idol.       | 3030          | Obed.                 | 2717.3383   |                         | 33693395     | Regaffar.       | 3568                   |
| Michael.           | 1554          | Octavius Emperour.    |             | hul Belochus.           | 3321.3369    | Regu.           | 1787.2026              |
| Midianites.        | 2806.2554     | Ogking of Balan.      | • • • •     | iller of cloud and fire | 2515         | Rehabeam.       | 3688.3119.3151         |
| Mitacles in Ægypt. |               | Oile increased.       |             | Pinchas.                |              | Relon.          | 3110                   |
| Miriam.            | 2516,2554     | Olympiades began.     | 3368        | Plague.                 | 2107.2718    | Remission yere  | 2554                   |
| Moabites. 303      |               | Omii.                 |             | Pompeius.               | 4080         | Rezin.          | 3381 <b>.3384</b>      |
|                    | 4.2474 2554   | Onan.                 | 2269        | Pontius Pilatus. 4153   |              |                 | 2515.2554              |
| Mulcsinuented.     |               | Onias.                | 3954.3961   | 4181.                   | -4, , 4-1,   | Roine founded.  | 3390                   |
| X                  |               | Otho Emperous.        | 4210        | Papilius                | 2961         | Ruben.          | 2252.2274              |
| Nabal.             | 3068          | $\boldsymbol{p}$      | 40          | Porrius Festus.         | 4199.4204    | Rubenites.&c.   | 2561.2554.3062.        |
| Nabonassar.        | 3395          | Pacorus.              | 4102        | Presbyterie.            | 4184         | 1554.           |                        |
| Naboth.            | 3225          | Pelistines, 2901,2950 | .3950.3070  | Priote and I enires no  | rouided for. | Ruth.           | 2717                   |
| Nadab king.        | 2169.3171     | 3236.                 |             | -206                    |              |                 | S                      |
| Naaman Syrus.      |               | Patheouer fielt.      | 2925.3627   | Princes of Ifraell hang | zed. 2554    | Sabbath institu | tcd. pag.10            |
| Naemi.             |               | Pashur.               | 3512        | Propher of Bethel.      | 2148         | Sabbath break   | er stoned. 2553        |
| Nahas.             | 2057.3084     | Paules conversion, 4  | 174. behea. | Prolomeus Abobi.        | 3995         |                 |                        |
| Nachor.            | 1849.1997     | dod.4209.             | , ,         | Ptolomeus Epiphane      | 5.2927.2961  | _ •             | 1693.2126              |
| Nahum Prophet.     | 3402          | Pekahia.              | 3362.3384   | Prolomeus Euergeres     | s. 2896.2921 |                 |                        |
| Naijm.             | pag.79        | Peleg.                | 1757-1996   | Prolomeus Lagi.         | 3858         | Salman.         | 3395                   |
| Nathan Prophet.    | 3079.3108     | Peloponesus warre.    |             | Ptolomeus Macron.       | •            |                 | 3395.3400              |
| Nathanael.         | 4170          | Pentecost.            | 2515.4174   | Ptolomeus Philadelp     | . 3858.3895  | Salomc.         | 4153                   |
| Nebuchadnezar 1.   | 3482.3493     | Perez                 | 2284.2295   | Prolom.Philometor.      | 2961.2986    | Salomon.        | 3088.3108.314 <b>8</b> |
| Nebuchad. magnus.  | 3515.3559     | Pericles.             |             | Ptolom.Philopator.      | 2921.2927    | Salomons thip:  | S. 3134                |
| Nebuzaradan.       | 3534          |                       | -           | Purim feast.            |              | Samaria built.  | 3202.3223.3234.        |
| Necho.             | 3512          | 4249.                 |             | Pythodorus.             | •            | 3402.4174.      |                        |
| Nehemias.          | 3685.3696     | Perfeus.              | 3961        | Pythonissa.             | 3070         |                 | 2747                   |
| Nero Emperour.     |               | Peter. 4:70.417       | 5-4174.4188 | 2                       | •            | Samson.         | 2970.2990              |
| Nerua Emperour.    |               | Phanostrates.         | 3759        | Quailes.                | 2516         | Samuel.         | 3030.3068              |
| Nicanor.           | 3966.3970     | Pharao.               | 2515        | Queene of the South     | -            | ~ 1 ·1          | 3410                   |
| Nicodemus,         | 4:72          | Pharao Haphra.        | 3536        | R                       |              | Sanhedrim.      | 4142                   |
| Nimrod.            | 1787          | Pharifeis fect.       | 4200        | Rabba.                  | 3085         | Saphira.        | 4174                   |
| Niniuc.            | 3402.3539     | Philippos.            | 4197        | Red sea.                | 2515         | _ · •           | 2554                   |
| Niniuites.         | 3321          | Philippus.            | 3969        | Rahel.                  | 2275         |                 | 2018.2145              |
| Ni ius.            | 1905          | Philip Deacon.        |             | Rainebow.               | 1657         |                 | 3321                   |
| Noah, 105          | 6.1657.2006   | Philip Apost.         | 4170        | Rauens fed Elias,       | 3220         |                 | _                      |
| Nob.               | 30 <i>6</i> Ş | Philip Macedon.       | 3807        |                         |              | -               | H                      |
| •                  |               | -                     | Philip      |                         |              |                 |                        |
|                    |               |                       | •           | £                       |              |                 |                        |

| T | Н | F | T | A | B | L | E. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
|   |   |   | • |   | _ | _ | -  |

| •                    | _               |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Saul.                | 3057.3070       | Spies.               | 2516.2554               |
| Seba.                | 3099            | Stephanus.           | 4174                    |
| Seede of the woma    | n promised.     | Sunamike.            | 3225.3238               |
| pag.10.              | -               | Sulan.               | 3685                    |
| Scla.                | 2270            |                      | 3518                    |
| Seleucus.            | 3956            | Synod.               | 4188                    |
| Scm.                 | 1556 2158       | Syrians.             | 3083.3224               |
| Semaia Prophet.      | 3148 3154       |                      | pag.70                  |
| Scniors.             | 2600            | 7                    |                         |
| Seven fonnes and m   |                 |                      | 5.2561.3030.            |
| red.                 | 3964            | 3078.                | 0                       |
| Seuenth wecke.       | 4170.4174       | Tabernacle feast. 31 | -                       |
| Seuentie interprete  | ers. 3874       | Tabuha.              | 4179                    |
| Seuentie yeares cap  | etiuitie. 3605  | Tabrimon.            | 3165                    |
| Scrgius Paulus.      | 4180            |                      | 3112                    |
| Serpent of braise.   | 2558.3396       | Temple the second.   | _                       |
| Scrubabel.           | 360 5.3622      | Temple the third.    | 4134.4213               |
| Scrug.               | 1819.2049       | Temple in Ægypt.     | pag.70                  |
| Seth.                | 130.1042        | Temple in Samaria    |                         |
| Sichem.              | 2145 3148       | Tertullus.           | 4197                    |
| Sihon.               | 2554            |                      | 2283.3090               |
| Silas.               | 4188            | Thara.               | 1878.2083               |
| Siloh.               | 2561            | Thartan.             | 3410                    |
| Semei.               | 31123113        | Themistocles.        | 3679                    |
| Simon.               | 2253            | Theudas.             | 4188                    |
| Simeon Proph,        |                 | Tibni.               | 3200                    |
| Simeonites.          | 3400            |                      | 3369.3384               |
| Simon Machab.        | 3984 3995       | Thirza.              | 3 198<br>3 0 <b>8</b> 3 |
| Simon Petrus.        | 4170            | Thoi.<br>Thola.      | 2856                    |
| Simon Magus.         | 4'74            | most + 4.1 1 1       |                         |
| Simon Pharifæus.     | pag 79          | Therms Emperous      | ATEL ATEN               |
| Simon the lepar.     | pag.84          | Tiberius Emperous    | 66 2067 2068            |
| Simri.               |                 | Timotheus. 39        | 66.3967.3968<br>4189    |
| Sissera.             | -/              | Titus Velpalianus.   |                         |
| Souldier raised from | n death. 3286   |                      | 3355.3456               |
| Sodomites.           | 2079.2108       |                      | 3577.547                |
| Sunne and Moone i    | rangitille 2555 | Traignus Emperou     | r. 4238.4257            |
| Solipater.           | <i>k</i> 3968   | Trajanus Emperou     | Trinita.                |

| Trinitas,               | 4170    | r                      |           |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|
| Tryphon. 39             | 36.3993 | Yeares of Gods patient | :c. 156.  |
| Tyrannus.               | 4196    | 1536.                  |           |
| Tyrus. 3522.35          | 35.3810 | Z                      |           |
| V                       | • • •   | Zabdiel.               | 3986      |
|                         | 58.4169 | Zachariah Prophet.     | 3284 3622 |
| Vasti.                  | 3610    | Zacharias king.        | 3351      |
| Veile of Moses.         |         | Zachairas Priest.      | 4 41      |
| Walles of lerufalem.    | 3685    | Zachæus.               | pag.82    |
| Water turned into wine. | 4170    | Zadok.                 | 3116      |
| Widow of Sarephta.      | 3220    | Zedechias. 3503.       | 4523.3534 |
| Wisedome booke.         | 4179    | Zephanias Prophet.     | 3493      |
| Vitellius.              | 4180    | Ziba.                  | 3077      |
| Wiues strange put away. | 3671    | Ziclag.                | 3069.3070 |
| Vrias Propher.          | 3512    | Zimri.                 | 3195      |
| Vzzia. 3309.331         | 13.3365 | Zippora.               | 2519      |
| Y                       | - • •   |                        | 605.3622. |
| Xerxes. 3621.369        | 57 3678 |                        | -,-,-==   |

#### FINIS.

Gentle Reader be pleased to understand that the Tables following the pag.98. taken out of Codomannus, do two of them by errour want their titles, which I thought good to adde in this place. The first therefore next sollowing the pag.95 is a conference of the ages of the fathers before the sloud. The third, contained the yeares from the 123.05 Isaack his age, unto the death of Salomon.

Pag. 18.line. 1. before the death.pag. 40.lin. 32.1. Kcg. 15. 28. pag. 75. lin. 16. Mich. 5.2.

